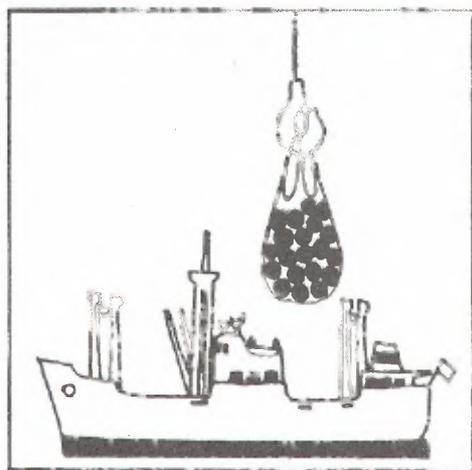


NORGES OFFISIELLE STATISTIKK



COMMODITY LIST
EDITION IN ENGLISH OF
STATISTISK VAREFORTEGNELSE
FOR UTENRIKSHANDELEN
1991

SUPPLEMENT TO MONTHLY BULLETIN OF EXTERNAL
TRADE 1991 AND EXTERNAL TRADE 1991

STATISTISK SENTRALBYRÅ
CENTRAL BUREAU OF STATISTICS OF NORWAY

NORGES OFFISIELLE STATISTIKK B 952



COMMODITY LIST

EDITION IN ENGLISH OF
STATISTISK VAREFORTEGNELSE FOR UTENRIKSHANDELEN
1991

SUPPLEMENT TO MONTHLY BULLETIN OF EXTERNAL
TRADE 1991 AND EXTERNAL TRADE 1991

STATISTISK SENTRALBYRÅ
OSLO-KONGSVINGER 1990

ISBN 82-537-3006-3
ISSN 0333-2896

EMNEGRUPPE
44 Utenrikshandel

ANDRE EMNEORD
HS
Nomenklatur
SITC
Varegruppering

Preface

The Commodity List for external trade statistics which is separately published, will be enclosed the publication External Trade, and the January issue of the Monthly Bulletin of External Trade. The Commodity List follows the nomenclature of the Norwegian Customs Tariff, as from 1988 based on the combined tariff/statistical nomenclature, the Harmonized System (HS).

Central Bureau of Statistics, Oslo, 28 November 1990

Gisle Skancke

Hans Kristian Østereng

Contents

	Page
1. Purpose	7
2. The source material	7
3. Coverage	7
4. Definitions	7
4.1. Commodity classifications	7
4.2. Quantities	8
4.3. Valuation	8
4.4. Geographical classification	8
Country code for external trade statistics 1991	9
According to continent, the ISO alpha code and previous numeric code	9
Commodity list for external trade statistics	11
Annexes	
1. Amendments to the commodity list as from 1 January 1991	136
2. Amendments in quantity units as from 1 January 1991	138

1. Purpose

The purpose of the external trade statistics is to give information about the commodity flows between Norway and other countries. The statistics intend, as far as possible, to meet the demands from industry or trade for data in their planning of production, sales and marketing activities. In addition, the statistics make an important part of the data basis for prognoses and analyses performed by private organizations, public authorities, research institutions etc. International organizations, like UNs Statistical Office, and others, make an extensive use of information from the external trade data, as supplied by the individual countries. The statistics form integrating parts of the national and international statistical systems and are also utilized for the preparing of national accounts and balance of payment statistics. Accordingly, internationally adopted definitions as well as standards of commodity and country classifications are of great importance.

2. The source material

The external trade statistics are based on information collected by the customs authorities in conjunction with imports and exports of goods. For the preparation of the data, the Central Bureau of Statistics receives copies of the commodity declarations forms from the Customs, filled in by importers and exporters, respectively. Information on imports and exports of special equipment, i.e. ships, electric current and imports or exports falling outside the Customs' area, like equipment imported directly to the Norwegian part of the continental shelf or crude oil and natural gas, exported by pipeline from the shelf, are based on special reports. Complete figures for imports directly to the Norwegian part of the continental shelf are only available as estimates in the balance of payment statistics. The Norwegian Petroleum Directorate reports monthly the quantity of oil exported from the oil fields in the North Sea. The same authority monthly also submits reports on the quantities of gas exported by pipeline.

3. Coverage

The coverage of the statistics is mainly in accordance with the recommendations of the United Nations Statistical Commission and relates to the general trade principle. The difference between the special trade and the general trade mainly consists of different recording of goods passing through bonded warehouses. Direct imports are recorded at the time of customs clearance. Goods coming through bonded warehouses are recorded as imports when they enter these warehouses, as exports when they are sold abroad from the warehouses. According to the special trade, however, imports are recorded in the statistics when the goods are cleared by the customs, whereas re-exports from the warehouses would be excluded from the export statistics. The statistical area of Norway includes the Norwegian part of the continental shelf, Svalbard and Jan Mayen with Bjørnøya.

Excluded from the statistics are i.e. direct transit trade, consignments of limited values, goods and equipment for temporary use, returned merchandise, repair trade, personal luggage and belongings and supplies under military defence agreements. For further details, see the publication External Trade.

4. Definitions

4.1. Commodity classifications

As from 1988 the commodities are grouped according to The Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System (HS), a six digits combined statistical/tariff nomenclature. The international codes are in Norway expanded with two digits for national purposes. The Norwegian Commodity list valid as from 1991, specifies about 6 400 commodities by eight digit codes, as in 1990. From 1988 United Nations Standard International Trade Classification, Rev. 3, is also introduced. This is a classification of 3 100 commodity items directly linked to the Harmonized System. The CBS prepares publications based on HS as well as SITC, Rev. 3.

4.2. Quantities

Net weight is used in the tables except for imported goods where the duty is calculated according to the Customs Tariff of the weight of the goods including their packings (for example canned goods). The Commodity List also shows the commodity items which in addition to kilogrammes are registered in other quantity units.

4.3. Valuation

The value of the imports represents the c.i.f. value, and the value of the exports represents the f.o.b. value at Norwegian port or land boundary, eventually at the statistical "border". The value of oil produced on the Norwegian part of the continental shelf and further exported is calculated from Customs' declarations and norm prices determined administratively and adjusted for the transport and terminal costs. The export value of natural gas is based on data found in the official import statistics of the partner countries and other published reports.

4.4. Geographical classification

In all tables with country distribution imported commodities are grouped by country of origin (production) and exported commodities by country of destination.

The following definitions are used:

Country of origin (production) is for crude materials defined as the country in which the goods are produced, and for manufactured goods, including regined products, as the country of final processing, not counting re-packing, sorting and blending (except blending of tea).

Country of consignment is defined as the country from which the goods are shipped to Norway without any commercial transaction intervening (transshipment not counting).

Country of destination is defined as the country which at the time of exportation is the last known country to which the goods are shipped, directly or through other countries, without any commercial transaction intervening (transshipment not counting).

The country code follows mainly the ISO (International Organization for Standardization) alpha code. In 1987 and in the previous years, a three digit code was used.

NORTH-AMERICA (CONT.)

LC 607 SAINT LUCIA
 KN 607 ST.KITTS-NEVIS
 PM 676 ST.PIERRE, MIQUELON
 VC 607 ST.VINCENT/GRENADINE
 TT 680 TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO
 TC 607 TURKS/CAICOS ISLANDS
 US 684 UNITED STATES
 VI 688 US VIRGIN ISLANDS

SOUTH-AMERICA

AR 705 ARGENTINA
 BO 710 BOLIVIA
 BR 715 BRAZIL
 CL 725 CHILE
 CO 730 COLOMBIA
 EC 735 ECUADOR
 FK 740 FALKLAND ISLANDS
 GF 745 FRENCH GUIANA
 GY 720 GUYANA

PY 755 PARAGUAY
 PE 760 PERU
 SR 765 SURINAME
 UY 770 URUGUAY
 VE 775 VENEZUELA

OCEANIA

AS 825 AMERICAN SAMOA
 AU 804 AUSTRALIA
 CX 804 CHRISTMAS ISLAND
 CC 804 COCOS ISLANDS
 CK 820 COOK ISLANDS
 FJ 811 FIJI
 PF 815 FRENCH POLYNESIA
 TF 815 FRENCH SOUTHERN TER.
 GU 825 GUAM
 HM 804 HEARD/MC.DONALD ISL.
 ZZ 900 INT. ORGANIZATIONS

KI 808 KIRIBATI
 MH 825 MARSHALL ISLANDS
 FM 825 MICRONESIA
 NR 818 NAURU
 NC 815 NEW CALEDONIA
 NZ 820 NEW ZEALAND
 NU 820 NIUE
 NF 804 NORFOLK ISLAND
 MP 825 N. MARIANA ISLANDS
 PW 825 PALAU
 PG 806 PAPUA NEW GUINEA
 PN 807 PITCAIRN ISLAND
 SB 809 SALOMON ISLANDS
 WS 830 SAMOA
 TK 820 TOKELAU
 TO 813 TONGA
 TV 814 TUVALU
 UM 825 US SMALL EX. ISLANDS
 VU 812 VANUATU
 WF 815 WALLIS/FUTUNA ISL.

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
CHAPTER 1			
LIVE ANIMALS			
01.01	Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies:		- Frozen:
	- Horses:	2100	- - Carcasses and half-carcasses
1100	- - Pure-bred breeding animals	2200	- - Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in
	- - Other:		- - Other
	- - - Horses of more than six months:	2900	
1911	- - - - Geldings	02.04	Meat of sheep or goats, fresh, chilled or frozen:
1919	- - - - Other	1000	- Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, fresh or chilled
1990	- - - Other		- Other meat of sheep, fresh or chilled:
2000	- Asses, mules and hinnies	2100	- - Carcasses and half-carcasses
		2200	- - Other cuts with bone in
		2300	- - Boneless
		3000	- Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, frozen
01.02	Live bovine animals:		- Other meat of sheep, frozen:
1000	- Pure-bred breeding animals	4100	- - Carcasses and half-carcasses
9000	- Other	4200	- - Other cuts with bone in
01.03	Live swine:	4300	- - Boneless
1000	- Pure-bred breeding animals	5000	- Meat of goats
	- Other:	02.05	Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen
9100	- - Weighing less than 50 kg	02.06	Edible offal of bovine animals, swine, sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen:
9200	- - Weighing 50 kg or more		- Of bovine animals, fresh or chilled
01.04	Live sheep and goats:	1000	- Of bovine animals, frozen:
1000	- Sheep	2100	- - Tongues
2000	- Goats	2200	- - Livers
01.05	Live poultry, that is to say, fowls of the species Gallus domesticus, ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls:	2900	- - Other
	- Weighing not more than 185 g:	3000	- Of swine, fresh or chilled
1100	- - Fowls of the species Gallus domesticus		- Of swine, frozen:
1900	- - Other	4100	- - Livers
	- Other:	4900	- - Other
9100	- - Fowls of the species Gallus domesticus	8000	- Other, fresh or chilled
9900	- - Other	9000	- Other, frozen
01.06	Other live animals:	02.07	Meat and edible offal, of the poultry of heading no. 01.05, fresh, chilled or frozen:
0010	- Reindeer		- Poultry not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled
0020	- Pheasant	1000	- Poultry not cut in pieces, frozen:
	- Other:		- - Fowls of the species Gallus domesticus
0091	- - Fur-bearing animals	2100	- - Turkeys
0099	- - Other	2200	- - Ducks, geese and guinea fowls
CHAPTER 2		2300	- Poultry cuts and offal (including livers), fresh or chilled:
MEAT AND EDIBLE MEAT OFFAL			- - Fatty livers of geese or ducks
02.01	Meat of bovine animals, fresh or chilled:	3100	- - Other
	- Carcasses and half-carcasses	3900	- Poultry cuts and offal other than livers, frozen:
1000	- Other cuts with bone in		- - Of fowls of the species Gallus domesticus
2000	- Boned or boneless:	4100	- - Of turkeys
3001	- - Beef steaks and fillets	4200	- - Of ducks, geese or guinea fowls
3009	- - Other	4300	- Poultry livers, frozen
		5000	
02.02	Meat of bovine animals, frozen:	02.08	Other meat and edible meat offal, fresh, chilled or frozen:
1000	- Carcasses and half-carcasses		- Of rabbits or hares
2000	- Other cuts with bone in	1000	- Frogs' legs
3000	- Boneless	2000	- Other:
02.03	Meat of swine, fresh, chilled or frozen:		- - Tongues
	- Fresh or chilled:	9010	- - Of reindeer, wood birds and partridges:
1100	- - Carcasses and half-carcasses		- - - Of reindeer
1200	- - Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	9021	- - - Of wood birds and partridges
1900	- - Other	9022	

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
9091	- - Other:		
9092	- - - Of deer		- Tunas (of the genus Thunnus), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis), excluding livers and roes:
9093	- - - Of elk		
9099	- - - Of whale	3100	- - Albacore or longfinned tunas (Thunnus alalunga)
	- - - Other	3200	- - Yellowfin tunas (Thunnus albacares)
02.09 0000	Pig fat free of lean meat and poultry fat (not rendered), fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked	3300	- - Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito
		3900	- - Other
02.10	Meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal:		- Herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii), excluding livers and roes:
	- Meat of swine:	4001	- - Norwegian herrings, spawning in the spring:
1100	- - Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	4002	- - - Spring herring
1200	- - Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof	4003	- - - Other, including "mussa", small (young) herrings
1900	- - Other	4009	- - North Sea herring
2000	- Meat of bovine animals	5000	- - Other herrings
9000	- Other, including edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal		- Cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus), excluding livers and roes
			- Other fish, excluding livers and roes:
		6100	- - Sardines (Sardina pilchardus, Sardinops spp.), sardinella (Sardinella spp.), brisling or sprats (Sprattus sprattus)
CHAPTER 3			
FISH AND CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS AND OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES		6200	- - Haddock (Melanogrammus aeglefinus)
03.01	Live fish:	6300	- - Coalfish (Pollachius virens)
1000	- Aquarium fish	6400	- - Mackerel (Scomber scombrus, Scomber aust-ralasicus, Scomber japonicus)
9100	- - Other live fish:		- - Dogfish and other sharks
	- - Trout (Salmo trutta, Salmo gairdneri, Salmo clarki, Salmo aguabonita, Salmo gilae)	6501	- - - Dogfish
9200	- - Eels (Anguilla spp.)	6509	- - - Other sharks
9300	- - Carp	6600	- - Eels (Anguilla spp.)
	- - Other:		- - Other:
9901	- - - Salmon (alevin, parr, smolt, etc.)	6901	- - - Hake
9909	- - - Other	6902	- - - Ling
		6903	- - - Redfish (Norway haddock)
		6904	- - - Pollack
03.02	Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading no. 03.04:	6909	- - - Other fish
	- Salmonidae, excluding livers and roes:	7000	- Livers and roes
	- - Trout (Salmo trutta, Salmo gairdneri, Salmo clarki, Salmo aguabonita, Salmo gilae):	03.03	Fish, frozen, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading no. 03.04:
1101	- - - Fish-farm bred trout	1000	- Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus spp.), excluding livers and roes
1109	- - - Other		- Other salmonidae, excluding livers and roes:
	- - - Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus spp.), Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho):		- - Trout (Salmo trutta, Salmo gairdneri, Salmo clarki, Salmo aguabonita, Salmo gilae):
1201	- - - Fish-farm bred salmon	2101	- - - Fish-farm bred trout
1209	- - - Other	2109	- - - Other
1900	- - Other		- - Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho)
	- Flat fish (Pleuronectidae, Bothidae, Cynoglossidae, Soleidae, Scopthalmidae and Citharidae), excluding livers and roes:	2201	- - - Fish-farm bred salmon
	- - Halibut (Reinhardtius hippoglossoides, Hippoglossus hippoglossus, Hippoglossus stenolepis):	2209	- - - Other
2101	- - - Greenland or "black" halibut		- - Other:
2102	- - - Other halibut	2901	- - - Capelin
2200	- - Plaice (Pleuronectes platessa)	2909	- - - Other salmonidae
2300	- - Sole (Solea spp.)		- Flat fish (Pleuronectidae, Bothidae, Cynoglossidae, Soleidae, Scopthalmidae and Citharidae), excluding livers and roes:
2900	- - Other		- - Halibut (Reinhardtius hippoglossoides, Hippoglossus hippoglossus, Hippoglossus stenolepis):
		3101	- - - Greenland or "black" halibut

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
3102	- - - Other halibut	03.05	Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; fish meal fit for human consumption:
3200	- - Plaice (<i>Pleuronectes platessa</i>)	1000	- Fish meal fit for human consumption
3300	- - Sole (<i>Solea</i> spp.)	2000	- Livers and roes, dried, smoked, salted or in brine
3900	- - Other	3001	- Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked:
	- Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i>), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (<i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i>), excluding livers and roes:	3002	- - Of herring
4100	- - Albacore or longfinned tunas (<i>Thunnus alalunga</i>)	3009	- - Of dried fish
4200	- - Yellowfin tunas (<i>Thunnus albacares</i>)	4100	- - Other
4300	- - Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito		- Smoked fish, including fillets:
4900	- - Other		- - Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus</i> spp.), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)
	- Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), excluding livers and roes:	4200	- - Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)
5001	- - - Spring herring	4900	- - Other
5002	- - - Other, including "mussa", small (young) herrings		- Dried fish, whether or not salted but not smoked:
5003	- - North Sea herring		- - Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>):
5009	- - Other herrings	5101	- - - Split to the tail
6000	- Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), excluding livers and roes	5102	- - - Finnmark round cod
	- Other fish, excluding livers and roes:	5103	- - - Lofoten round cod
7100	- - Sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>)	5104	- - - Other round cod, dried
7200	- - Haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>)	5107	- - - Klippfish
7300	- - Coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)		- - Other:
7400	- - Mackere] (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber aust-ralasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>)	5901	- - - Saithe:
	- Dogfish and other sharks:		- - - Split to the tail
7501	- - - Dogfish	5902	- - - Round saithe
7509	- - - Other sharks	5903	- - - Klippfish
7600	- - Eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.)		- - - Tusk:
7700	- - Sea bass (<i>Dicentrarchus labrax</i> , <i>Dicentrarchus punctatus</i>)	5904	- - - Dried
7800	- - Hake (<i>Merluccius</i> spp., <i>Urophycis</i> spp.)	5905	- - - Klippfish
	- - Other:	5906	- - - Ling, klippfish
7901	- - - Skate		- - - Other fish:
7902	- - - Redfish (Norway haddock)	5907	- - - Dried fish
7909	- - - Other fish	5908	- - - Klippfish
8000	- Livers and roes		- Fish, salted but not dried or smoked and fish in brine:
03.04	Fish fillets and other fish meat (whether or not minced), fresh, chilled or frozen:		- - Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>):
	- Fresh or chilled:		- - - Norwegian herring, spawning in the spring:
1001	- - Of haddock	6101	- - - Spring herring
1002	- - Of cod	6102	- - - Other, including "mussa", small (young) herring
1003	- - Of saithe	6103	- - - North Sea herring
1004	- - Of herring	6109	- - - Other herring
	- - Other:	6200	- - Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)
1005	- - - Fillets of salmon	6300	- - Anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.)
1008	- - - Other		- - Other:
	- Frozen fillets:	6901	- - - Tusk
2001	- - Of Greenland or "black" halibut	6902	- - - Saithe
2002	- - Of haddock	6903	- - - Ling
2003	- - Of cod	6909	- - - Other
2004	- - Of saithe	03.06	Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; crustaceans, in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, whether or not chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine:
2005	- - Of herring		
2006	- - Of Atlantic catfish		
2007	- - Of redfish (Norway haddock)		
2008	- - Of salmon		
2009	- - Other		
9000	- Other		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
1100	- Frozen: - - Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (Palinurus spp., Panulirus spp., Jasus spp.)	2100	- In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1.5%: - - Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter
1200	- - Lobsters (Homarus spp.)	2900	- - Other
1301	- - Shrimps and prawns:	9100	- Other: - - Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter
1302	- - - Raw	9900	- - Other
1309	- - - Cooked, in shell, but not further prepared	04.03	Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yoghurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit or cocoa:
1400	- - - Other		- Yoghurt:
1900	- - Crabs	1010	- - Natural
2100	- - Other - Not frozen: - - Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (Palinurus spp., Panulirus spp., Jasus spp.)	1021	- - Containing fruit, nuts or berries: - - - In powder, granules or other solid forms
2200	- - Lobsters (Homarus spp.)	1029	- - - Other
2300	- - Shrimps and prawns	1091	- - Other
2400	- - Crabs	1099	- - - Flavoured or containing added cocoa
2900	- - Other	9001	- - - Other
03.07	Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; aquatic inverte- brates other than crustaceans and molluscs, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine:	9002	- Other: - - Flavoured or containing added cocoa
1000	- Oysters	9009	- - Containing added fruit or berries
2100	- - Scallops, including queen scallops, of the genera Pecten, Chlamys or Placopecten:	04.04	Whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter; products consisting of natural milk constituents, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, not elsewhere specified or included:
2900	- - Live, fresh or chilled	1000	- Whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter
3100	- - Other	9000	- Other
3900	- - Mussels (Mytilus spp., Perna spp.):	04.05	0000 Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk
4100	- - Live, fresh or chilled	04.06	Cheese and curd:
4900	- - Other	1000	- Fresh cheese (including whey cheese), not fermented, and curd
5100	- - Octopus (Octopus spp.):	2000	- Grated or powdered cheese, of all kinds
5900	- - Live, fresh or chilled	3000	- Processed cheese, not grated or powdered
6000	- - Other	4000	- Blue-veined cheese
9100	- - Snails, other than sea snails	9000	- Other cheese
9900	- Other: - - Live, fresh or chilled	04.07	Birds' eggs, in shell, fresh, preserved or cooked:
	- - Other	0010	- Hens' eggs
		0090	- Other
CHAPTER 4		04.08	Birds' eggs, not in shell and egg yolks, fresh, dried, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, moulded, frozen or otherwise preser- ved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:
DAIRY PRODUCE; BIRDS' EGGS; NATURAL HONEY; EDIBLE PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED		1100	- Egg yolks:
04.01	Milk and cream, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:	1900	- - Dried
1000	- Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1%		- - Other
2000	- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1% but not exceeding 6% 0.24		
3000	- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 6%		
04.02	Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:		
1000	- In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1.5%		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
9100	- Other:	05.10 0000	Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; glands and other animal products used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products, fresh, chilled, frozen or otherwise provisionally preserved
9900	- - Dried		
	- - Other		
04.09 0000	Natural honey		
04.10 0000	Edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included	05.11	Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of chapter 1 or 3, unfit for human consumption:
CHAPTER 5		1000	- Bovine semen
PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED			- Other:
05.01 0000	Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair		- - Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead animals of chapter 3:
05.02	Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair; badger hair and other brush making hair; waste of such bristles or hair:	9101	- - - Waste fish (industrial fish) (blue whiting, small sand eels, Norway pout, etc.)
1000	- Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair and waste thereof	9102	- - - Fish heads and tails, dried, whether or not cut
9000	- Other	9103	- - - Other fish waste (such as fishmeal for livestock)
05.03 0000	Horsehair and horsehair waste, whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material	9109	- - - Other (including fertilised roe for hatching)
05.04 0000	Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof		- - Other:
05.05	Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers:	9910	- - - Blood powder
1000	- Feathers of a kind used for stuffing; down	9920	- - - Meat and blood
9000	- Other	9990	- - - Other
05.06	Bones and horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or degelatinised; powder and waste of these products:	CHAPTER 6	
1000	- Ossein and bones treated with acid	LIVE TREES AND OTHER PLANTS; BULBS, ROOTS AND THE LIKE; CUT FLOWERS AND ORNAMENTAL FOLIAGE	
9000	- Other	06.01	Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots other than roots of heading no. 12.12:
05.07	Ivory, tortoise-shell, whalebone and whalebone hair, horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of these products:		- Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant:
1000	- Ivory; ivory powder and waste	1001	- - Bulbs and tubers for horticultural purposes
9000	- Other	1002	- - Tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes for horticultural purposes
05.08 0000	Coral and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells of molluscs, crustaceans, or echinoderms and cuttlebone, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, powder and waste thereof	1009	- - Other
05.09 0000	Natural sponges of animal origin	2000	- Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots
		06.02	Other live plants (including their roots), cuttings and slips; mushroom spawn:
			- Unrooted cuttings and slips:
		1001	- - Unrooted cuttings:
		1002	- - - For horticultural purposes
		1003	- - - Other
		2000	- - Slips
			- Edible fruit or nut trees, shrubs and bushes, grafted or not
			- Rhododendrons and azaleas, grafted or not:
		3001	- - Azalea indica
		3009	- - Other
		4000	- Roses, grafted or not
			- Other:
		9100	- - Mushroom spawn

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
9901	- - Other: - - - Stock and slips - - - Other: - - - - Imported with balled roots or other culture media:	07.03	Onions, shallots, garlic, leeks and other alliaceous vegetables, fresh or chilled: - Onions and shallots:
9902	- - - - Box (Buxus), dracaena, camelia, araucaria, holly (Ilex), laurel (Laurus), kalmia, palm (Palmae), witch hazel (Hamamelis), aucuba, pieris, firethorn (Pyracantha) and Stranvaesia	1010	- - Onions
9903	- - - - Trees, shrubs and bushes other than those mentioned above	1020	- - Shallots
9904	- - - - Perennial plants	2000	- - Garlic - Leeks and other alliaceous vegetables:
9905	- - - - Herbaceous plants	9001	- - Leeks
9906	- - - - Other	9009	- - Other alliaceous vegetables
9909	- - - - Imported without balled roots or other culture media	07.04	Cabbages, cauliflowers, kohlrabi, kale and similar edible brassicas, fresh or chilled: - Cauliflowers and headed broccoli:
06.03	Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared: - Fresh:	1010	- - Cauliflowers from June 15th to November 30th
1001	- - Lilacs, mimosas, genista, orchids, anemones and ranunculus	1020	- - Cauliflowers from December 1st to June 14th
1009	- - Other	1030	- - Broccoli
9000	- Other	2000	- - Brussels sprouts - Other:
06.04	Foliage, branches and other parts of plants, without flowers or flower buds, and grasses, mosses and lichens, being goods of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared: - Mosses and lichens - Other:	9011	- - White cabbages and red cabbages:
1000	- - Fresh:	9012	- - - White cabbages
9101	- - - Christmas trees	9091	- - - Red cabbages
9102	- - - Maidenhair fern (Adiantum) and asparagus from June 1 to October 31	9099	- - - Other: - - - Chinese cabbage - - - Other
9109	- - - Other	07.05	Lettuce (Lactuca sativa) and chicory (Cichorium spp.), fresh or chilled: - Lettuce:
9900	- - Other	1110	- - Cabbage lettuce (head lettuce)
		1120	- - - From April 1st to November 30th:
		1191	- - - - Iceberg lettuce
		1199	- - - - Other
		1910	- - - - From December 1st to March 31st:
		1990	- - - - Iceberg lettuce
		2110	- - - - Other
		2190	- - - - Other: - - - From April 1st to November 30th
		2910	- - - - From December 1st to March 31st:
		2920	- - - - Chicory
		2990	- - - - Other
07.01	Potatoes, fresh or chilled: - Seed - Other	07.06	Carrots, turnips, salad beetroot, salsify, celeriac, radishes and similar edible roots, fresh or chilled: - Carrots and turnips: - - Carrots
07.02	Tomatoes, fresh or chilled: - From November 1st to May 31st - From June 1st to October 31st	1010	

CHAPTER 7

EDIBLE VEGETABLES AND CERTAIN ROOTS AND TUBERS

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
1020	- - Turnips	2200	- - Beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.)
	- Other:		- - Other
9010	- - Celeriac	2900	- - Other
9020	- - Radishes from April 1st to November 30th	3000	- Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)
9030	- - Radishes from December 1st to March 31st	4000	- Sweet corn
	- - Other:		- Other vegetables:
9091	- - - Salad beetroot	8010	- - Asparagus and globe artichokes
9099	- - - Other	8020	- - Cauliflowers
		8030	- - Curled parsley
		8040	- - Mushrooms
			- - Other:
07.07	Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled:	8091	- - - Carrots
	- From April 1st to November 30th:	8092	- - - Onions
0011	- - Snake cucumbers	8093	- - - Celery
0019	- - Other	8099	- - - Other
	- From December 1st to March 31st:	9000	- Mixtures of vegetables
0091	- - Snake cucumbers		
0099	- - Other	07.11	Vegetables provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption:
			- Onions
07.08	Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled, fresh or chilled:		- Olives:
1000	- Peas (Pisum sativum)	2010	- - In brine
2000	- Beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.)	2090	- - Other
9000	- Other leguminous vegetables		- Capers:
		3010	- - In brine
07.09	Other vegetables, fresh or chilled:	3090	- - Other
	- Globe artichokes:	4000	- Cucumbers and gherkins
1010	- - From June 1st to November 30th		- Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables:
1090	- - December 1st to May 31st	9010	- - Sweet corn
	- Asparagus:	9090	- - Other
2010	- - From May 1st to November 14th		
2090	- - November 15th to April 30th	07.12	Dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared:
3000	- Aubergines (egg-plants)		- Potatoes, whether or not cut or sliced but not further prepared
4000	- Celery other than celeriac	1000	- Onions
	- Mushrooms and truffles:	2000	- Mushrooms and truffles
	- - Mushrooms:	3000	- Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables:
5110	- - - Cultivated mushrooms	9010	- - Potatoes, broken or in powder
5190	- - - Other	9020	- - Garlic
5200	- - Truffles	9030	- - Sweet corn
	- Fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta:	9090	- - Other
	- - Sweet peppers (Capsicum annum var. annum):		
6010	- - - From June 1st to November 30th	07.13	Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split:
6020	- - - December 1st to May 31st		- Peas (Pisum sativum)
6090	- - - Other	1000	- Chickpeas (garbanzos)
7000	- Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	2000	- Beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.):
	- Other:	3100	- - Beans of the species Vigna mungo (L.) Hepper or Vigna radiata (L.) Wilczek
9010	- - Olives	3200	- - Small red (Adzuki) beans (Phaseolus or Vigna angularis)
9020	- - Capers	3300	- - Kidney beans, including white pea beans (Phaseolus vulgaris)
9030	- - Curled parsley		
9040	- - Sweet corn		
9090	- - Other		
07.10	Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen:		
	- Potatoes		
1000	- Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled:		
	- - Peas (Pisum sativum)		
2100	- - Peas (Pisum sativum)		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
3900	- - Other	08.05	Citrus fruit, fresh or dried:
4000	- Lentils	1000	- Oranges
5000	- Broad beans (<i>Vicia faba</i> var. <i>major</i>) and horse beans (<i>Vicia faba</i> var. <i>equina</i> , <i>Vicia faba</i> var. <i>minor</i>)	2000	- Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids
9000	- Other		- Lemons (<i>Citrus limon</i> , <i>Citrus limonum</i>) and limes (<i>Citrus aurantifolia</i>):
07.14	Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets; sago pith:	3010	- - Lemons
1000	- Manioc (cassava)	3020	- - Limes
2000	- Sweet potatoes	4000	- Grapefruit
9000	- Other	9000	- Other
CHAPTER 8		08.06	Grapes, fresh or dried:
EDIBLE FRUIT AND NUTS; PEEL OF CITRUS FRUIT OR MELONS			- Fresh:
08.01	Coconuts, Brazil nuts and cashew nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled:	1010	- - From August 1st to 28/29th February
1001	- Coconuts:	1090	- - From March 1st to July 31st
1009	- - Coconut paste	2000	- Dried
1099	- - Other	08.07	Melons (including watermelons) and papaws (papayas), fresh:
2000	- Brazil nuts	1001	- Melons (including watermelons):
3000	- Cashew nuts	1009	- - Watermelons
08.02	Other nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled:	2000	- - Other
1100	- Almonds:		- Papaws (papayas)
1200	- - In shell	08.08	Apples, pears and quinces, fresh:
	- Shelled		- Apples:
	- Hazelnuts or filberts (<i>Corylus</i> spp.):	1010	- - From August 1st to February 15th
2100	- - In shell	1020	- - From February 16th to March 15th
2200	- - Shelled	1090	- - From March 16th to July 31st
	- Walnuts:		- Pears and quinces:
3100	- - In shell	2010	- - Pears:
3200	- - Shelled	2020	- - - From August 1st to January 15th
4000	- Chestnuts (<i>Castanea</i> spp.)	2030	- - - From January 16th to February 14th
5000	- Pistachios	2040	- - - From February 15th to July 31st
	- Other:	08.09	Apricots, cherries, peaches (including nectarines), plums and sloes, fresh:
9010	- - Pecan nuts		- Apricots:
9090	- - Other	1010	- - From May 16th to August 15th
08.03	Bananas, including plantains, fresh or dried:	1090	- - From August 16th to May 15th
0001	- Fresh		- Cherries:
0002	- Dried	2010	- - From May 16th to June 30th
08.04	Dates, figs, pineapples, avocados, guavas, mangoes and mangosteens, fresh or dried:	2020	- - From July 1st to October 31st
1000	- Dates	2090	- - From November 1st to April 14th
2010	- Figs:		- Peaches, including nectarines:
2090	- - Fresh	3010	- - Peaches:
3000	- - Other	3020	- - - From May 16th to August 15th
4000	- Pineapples		- - - From August 16th to May 15th
5000	- Avocados	3030	- - Nectarines:
	- Guavas, mangoes and mangosteens	3090	- - - From May 16th to August 15th
			- - - From August 16th to May 15th
			- Plums and sloes:
			- - Plums:
		4010	- - - From April 15th to June 30th
		4020	- - - From July 1st to September 15th
		4030	- - - From September 16th to October 31st
		4040	- - - From November 1st to April 14th
		4050	- - Sloes

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
09.07 0000	Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems)	CHAPTER 11	
09.08	Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms:	PRODUCTS OF THE MILLING INDUSTRY; MALT; STARCHES; INULIN; WHEAT GLUTEN	
1000	- Nutmeg	11.01 0000	Wheat or meslin flour
2000	- Mace	11.02	Cereal flours, other than of wheat or meslin:
3000	- Cardamoms	1000	- Rye flour
09.09	Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin, caraway or juniper:	2000	- Maize (corn) flour
1000	- Seeds of anise or badian	3000	- Rice flour
2000	- Seeds of coriander	9000	- Other
3000	- Seeds of cumin	11.03	Cereal groats, meal and pellets:
4000	- Seeds of caraway	1100	- Groats and meal:
5010	- Seeds of fennel or juniper:	1200	- - Of wheat
5020	- - Fennel	1300	- - Of oats
	- - Juniper	1400	- - Of maize (corn)
09.10	Ginger, saffron, turmeric (curcuma), thyme, bay leaves, curry and other spices:	1900	- - Of rice
1000	- Ginger	2100	- - Of other cereals
2000	- Saffron	2900	- Pellets:
3000	- Turmeric (curcuma)	11.04	- - Of wheat
4000	- Thyme; bay leaves		- - Of other cereals
5000	- Curry		Cereal grains otherwise worked (for example, hulled, rolled, flaked, pearled, sliced or kibbled), except rice of heading no. 10.06; germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground:
9100	- Other spices:	1100	- Rolled or flaked grains:
	- - Mixtures	1200	- - Of barley
	- - Other:	1900	- - Of oats
9910	- - - Bay leaves and celery seeds		- - Of other cereals
9990	- - - Other		- Other worked grains (for example, hulled, pearled, sliced or kibbled):
CHAPTER 10		2100	- - Of barley
CEREALS		2200	- - Of oats
10.01	Wheat and meslin:	2300	- - Of maize (corn)
1000	- Durum wheat	2900	- - Of other cereals
9000	- Other	3000	- Germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground
10.02 0000	Rye	11.05	Flour, meal and flakes of potato:
10.03 0000	Barley	1000	- Flour and meal
10.04 0000	Oats	2000	- Flakes
10.05	Maize (corn):	11.06	Flour and meal of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading no. 07.13, of sago or of roots or tubers of heading no. 07.14; flour, meal and powder of the products of chapter 8:
1000	- Seed	1000	- Flour and meal of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading no. 07.13
9000	- Other	2000	- Flour and meal of sago, roots or tubers of heading no. 07.14
10.06	Rice:	3000	- Flour, meal and powder of the products of chapter 8
1000	- Rice in the husk (paddy or rough)	11.07	Malt, whether or not roasted:
2000	- Husked (brown) rice	1000	- Not roasted
	- Semi-milled or wholly milled rice, whether or not polished or glazed:	2000	- Roasted
3010	- - For human consumption	11.08	Starches; inulin:
3090	- - Other		- Starches:
	- Broken rice:	1101	- - Wheat starch:
4010	- - For human consumption	1109	- - - Containing potato starch
4090	- - Other		- - - Other
10.07 0000	Grain sorghum	1201	- - Maize (corn) starch:
10.08	Buckwheat, millet and canary seed; other cereals:	1209	- - - Containing potato starch
1000	- Buckwheat		- - - Other
2000	- Millet		
3000	- Canary seed		
9000	- Other cereals		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
1300	- - Potato starch	2500	- - Rye grass (<i>Lolium multiflorum</i> Lam., <i>Lolium perenne</i> L.) seed
1401	- - Manioc (cassava) starch:	2600	- - Timothy grass seed
1409	- - - Containing potato starch		- - Other:
	- - - Other	2910	- - - Bent grass (<i>agrostis</i>) seed
	- - Other starches:	2920	- - - Orchard grass or "cock's foot", meadow grass and foxtail grass seed
1910	- - - Starch (paste) for textiles		- - - Other
	- - - Other:	2990	- - - Other
1991	- - - - Containing potato starch	3000	- Seeds of herbaceous plants cultivated principally for their flowers
1999	- - - - Other		- Other:
2000	- Inulin	9110	- - Vegetable seeds:
11.09 0000	Wheat gluten, whether or not dried		- - - Cucumber, cauliflower, carrot, onion, shallot, leek, parsley, endive and lettuce seed
CHAPTER 12		9120	- - - Cabbage seed
OIL SEEDS AND OLEAGINOUS FRUITS; MISCELLANEOUS GRAINS, SEEDS AND FRUIT; INDUSTRIAL OR MEDICINAL PLANTS; STRAW AND FODDER		9190	- - - Other
		9900	- - Other
12.01 0000	Soya beans, whether or not broken	12.10	Hop cones, fresh or dried, whether or not ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin:
12.02	Ground-nuts, not roasted or otherwise cooked, whether or not shelled or broken:	1000	- Hop cones, neither ground nor powdered nor in the form of pellets
1000	- In shell		- Hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin:
2000	- Shelled, whether or not broken	2010	- - Lupulin
12.03 0000	Copra	2090	- - Other
12.04 0000	Linseed, whether or not broken	12.11	Plants and parts of plants (including seeds and fruits), of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh or dried, whether or not cut, crushed or powdered:
12.05 0000	Rape or colza seeds, whether or not broken	1000	- Liquorice roots
12.06 0000	Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken	2000	- Ginseng roots
12.07	Other oil seeds and oleaginous fruits, whether or not broken:	9000	- Other
1000	- Palm nuts and kernels	12.12	Locust beans, seaweeds and other algae, sugar beet and sugar cane, fresh or dried, whether or not ground; fruit stones and kernels and other vegetable products (including unroasted chicory roots of the variety <i>Cichorium intybus sativum</i>) of a kind used primarily for human consumption, not elsewhere specified or included:
2000	- Cotton seeds	1000	- Locust beans, including locust bean seeds
3000	- Castor oil seeds	2000	- Seaweeds and other algae
4000	- Sesamum seeds	3000	- Apricot, peach or plum stones and kernels
5000	- Mustard seeds		- Other:
6000	- Safflower seeds	9100	- - Sugar beet
	- Other:	9200	- - Sugar cane
9100	- - Poppy seeds	9900	- - Other
9200	- - Shea nuts (karite nuts)	12.13 0000	Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the form of pellets
9900	- - Other	12.14	Swedes, mangolds, fodder roots, hay, lucerne (alfalfa), clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products, whether or not in the form of pellets:
12.08	Flours and meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits, other than those of mustard:	1000	- Lucerne (alfalfa) meal and pellets
1000	- Of soya beans		- Other:
9000	- Other	9010	- - Swedes
12.09	Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing:		
	- Beet seed:		
1100	- - Sugar beet seed		
	- - Other:		
1910	- - - Turnips and Swedish turnips (rutabagas)		
1920	- - Fodder beet seed:		
1990	- - - Other		
	- Seeds of forage plants, other than beet seed:		
2100	- - Lucerne (alfalfa) seed		
	- - Clover (<i>Trifolium</i> spp.) seed:		
2210	- - - Red clover seed		
2290	- - - Other		
2300	- - Fescue seed		
2400	- - Kentucky blue grass (<i>Poa pratensis</i> L.) seed		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
	- - Other:	1000	- Broomcorn (Sorghum vulgare var. technicum)
9091	- - - Hay	9000	- Other
9099	- - - Other		
CHAPTER 13		14.04	Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included:
LAC; GUMS, RESINS AND OTHER VEGETABLE SAPS AND EXTRACTS		1000	- Raw vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in dyeing or tanning
13.01	Lac; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and balsams:	2000	- Cotton linters
1000	- Lac	9000	- Other
2000	- Gum Arabic		
9000	- Other	CHAPTER 15	
13.02	Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products:	ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS OR THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES	
	- Vegetable saps and extracts:	15.01	Lard; other pig fat and poultry fat, rendered, whether or not pressed or solvent-extracted:
1100	- - Opium	0010	- Lard
1200	- - Of liquorice	0090	- Other
1300	- - Of hops		
1400	- - Of pyrethrum or of the roots of plants containing rotenone	15.02	Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, raw or rendered, whether or not pressed or solvent-extracted:
1900	- - Other	0010	- Fats of bovine animals
2000	- Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates	0090	- Other fats
	- Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products:	15.03 0000	Lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared
	- - Agar-agar:		
3101	- - - Modified	15.04	Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish or marine mammals, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:
3109	- - - Other		- Fish-liver oils and their fractions:
3200	- - Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds	1010	- - Solid fractions
	- - Other:		- - Other:
3901	- - - Modified	1091	- - - Medicinal oil
3109	- - - Other	1092	- - - Veterinary oil
		1093	- - - Industrial oil and mixed oil
		1094	- - - Waste oil
		1099	- - - Other fish-liver oil
			- Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish, other than liver oils:
		2010	- - Shark oil
		2020	- - Herring and other fish oil
			- - Other:
		2030	- - - Solid fractions
		2090	- - - Other
			- Fats and oils and their fractions, of marine mammals:
		3010	- - Fats
			- - Oils:
		3020	- - - Sperm oil
		3090	- - - Other
		15.05	Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin):
		1000	- Wool grease, crude
		9000	- Other
		15.06	Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:
		0010	- Bone fat, bone oil and neat's foot oil
CHAPTER 14			
VEGETABLE PLAITING MATERIALS; VEGETABLE PRODUCTS NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED			
14.01	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, bamboos, rattans, reeds, rushes, osier, raffia, cleaned, bleached or dyed cereal straw, and lime bark):		
1000	- Bamboos		
2000	- Rattans		
9000	- Other		
14.02	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily as stuffing or as padding (for example, kapok, vegetable hair and eel-grass), whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material:		
1000	- Kapok		
	- Other:		
9100	- - Vegetable hair		
9900	- - Other		
14.03	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in brooms or in brushes (for example, broomcorn, piassava, couchgrass and istle), whether or not in hanks or bundles:		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
	- Other:	1000	- Crude oil
0020	- - Solid fractions	9000	- Other
0090	- - Other		
15.07	Soya-bean oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:	15.15	Other fixed vegetable fats and oils (including jojoba oil) and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:
1000	- Crude oil, whether or not degummed		- Linseed oil and its fractions:
9000	- Other	1100	- - Crude oil
		1900	- - Other
15.08	Ground-nut oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:	2100	- Maize (corn) oil and its fractions:
1000	- Crude oil	2900	- - Crude oil
9000	- Other	3000	- - Other
		4000	- Castor oil and its fractions
15.09	Olive oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:	5010	- Tung oil and its fractions
1000	- Virgin	5090	- Sesame oil and its fractions:
9000	- Other	6000	- - Crude oil
		6000	- - Other
15.10	Other oils and their fractions, obtained solely from olives, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, including blends of these oils or fractions with oils or fractions of heading no. 15.09	9010	- Jojoba oil and its fractions
			- Other:
		9010	- - Coconut oil; tree oils (except tung oil); oiticica oil
			- - Other:
		9020	- - Crude oil
			- - - Other:
		9030	- - - Solid fractions
		9090	- - - Other
15.11	Palm oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:	15.16	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, interesterified, re-esterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared:
1000	- Crude oil		- Animal fats and oils and their fractions:
9010	- Other:	1010	- - Extracted entirely from fish or marine mammals
9090	- - Solid fractions	1090	- - Other
	- - Other		- Vegetable fats and oils and their fractions:
15.12	Sunflower-seed, safflower or cotton-seed oil and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:	2010	- - Hydrogenated castor oil
	- Sunflower-seed, safflower or cotton-seed oil and their fractions:	2090	- - Other
1100	- - Crude oil		
1900	- - Other	15.17	Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this chapter, other than edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading no. 15.16:
	- Cotton-seed oil and its fractions:		- Margarine, excluding liquid margarine:
2100	- - Other:	1001	- - Animal
	- - Crude oil, whether or not gossypol has been removed	1002	- - Vegetable
	- - Other:		- Other:
2910	- - - With solid fractions	9010	- - Liquid mixtures of vegetable oils for use in foodstuffs
2990	- - - Other	9020	- - Liquid margarine
		9090	- - Other
15.13	Coconut (copra), palm kernel or babassu oil and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:	15.18	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading no. 15.16; inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this chapter, not elsewhere specified or included:
	- Coconut (copra) oil and its fractions:		- Tung oil and similar wood oils; oiticica oil
1100	- - Crude oil		
	- - Other:		
1910	- - - Solid fractions		
1990	- - - Other		
	- Palm kernel or babassu oil and their fractions:		
2100	- - Crude oil		
	- - Other:		
2910	- - - Solid fractions		
2990	- - - Other		
15.14	Rape, colza or mustard oil and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:	0010	

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
0020	- Drying preparations	1100	- - Salmon
0030	- Linseed oil, boiled	- - Herring:	
0040	- Linoxyn	- - - Small herring:	
0090	- Other	- - - - Smoked, preserved in oil or tomato sauce	
15.19	Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols:	1201	- - - - Other
	- Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids:	1202	- - - - Other herring:
1100	- - Stearic acid	1203	- - - - Smoked (kippers)
1200	- - Oleic acid	1204	- - - - Appetittsild, gaffelbiter and similar prepared or preserved herring
1300	- - Tall oil fatty acids	1205	- - - - Spice cured
1900	- - Other	1206	- - - - Vinegar cured
2000	- Acid oils from refining	1209	- - - - Other
3000	- Industrial fatty alcohols	- - Sardines, sardinella and brisling or sprats:	
15.20	Glycerol (glycerine), whether or not pure; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes:	1301	- - - Smoked, preserved in oil or tomato sauce
1000	- Glycerol (glycerine), crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes	1309	- - - Other
9000	- Other, including synthetic glycerol	1400	- - Tunas, skipjack and Atlantic bonito (Sarda spp.)
15.21	Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), beeswax, other insect waxes and spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured:	1500	- - Mackereel
1000	- Vegetable waxes	1600	- - Anchovies
9000	- Other	- - Other:	
15.22	Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes:	1901	- - - Frozen (grilled fillets, etc.)
0010	- Degras	1909	- - - Other
0090	- Other	- Other prepared or preserved fish:	
CHAPTER 16		- - Frozen:	
PREPARATIONS OF MEAT, OF FISH, OR OF CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS OR OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES		2001	- - - Fish balls, cakes and puddings
16.01	1000 Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal or blood; food preparations based on these products	2004	- - - Other fish products
16.02	Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood:	- - Other:	
1000	- Homogenised preparations	2005	- - - Fish balls, cakes and puddings
2000	- Of liver of any animal	2006	- - - Sweet cured roes
3100	- - Of poultry of heading no. 01.05:	2007	- - - Other roes (excluding caviar and caviar substitutes)
3900	- - - Of turkeys	2009	- - - Other fish products
4100	- - - Other	- Caviar and caviar substitutes:	
4200	- - Of swine:	3001	- - Caviar (sturgeons' roe)
4910	- - - Hams and cuts thereof	3002	- - Caviar substitutes
4990	- - - Shoulders and cuts thereof	16.05	Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved:
5000	- - - Other, including mixtures:	1000	- Crab
9000	- - - Bacon crisp	2001	- Shrimps and prawns:
16.03	Extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates:	2009	- - Not further prepared than simply shelled and frozen
0010	- Whalemeat extracts	3000	- - Other
0090	- Other	4000	- Lobster
16.04	Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs:	9000	- Other crustaceans
	- Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced:	CHAPTER 17	- Other
		SUGARS AND SUGAR CONFECTIONERY	
		17.01	Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form:
		1100	- Raw sugar not containing added flavouring or colouring matter:
		1200	- - Cane sugar
		9100	- - Beet sugar
		- Other:	
		9901	- - - Containing added flavouring or colouring matter
		9905	- - - Other:
		9909	- - - - In lumps or powdered
			- - - - Other sugar:
			- - - - Put up for retail sale in packages of a weight of not more than 24 kg
			- - - - Other (in bulk or large packages)

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
19.03 0000	Tapioca and substitutes therefore prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms	1010	- Tomatoes, whole or in pieces:
		1090	- - In hermetically sealed containers
			- - Other
			- Other:
			- - In hermetically sealed containers:
19.04	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals, other than maize (corn), in grain form, pre-cooked or otherwise prepared:	9010	- - - Tomato purée, including tomato pulp, the dry tomato content of which is 25% or more by weight, composed entirely of tomatoes and water, whether or not containing salt or other preservatives or seasonings
	- Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products:	9020	- - - Other
1001	- - Corn flakes	9090	- - Other
1009	- - Other		
	- Other:	20.03	Mushrooms and truffles, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid:
9001	- - Pre-cooked rice, not containing other ingredients	1000	- Mushrooms
9009	- - Other	2000	- Truffles
19.05	Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products:	20.04	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen:
	- Crispbread ("Knäckebröt")		- Potatoes:
1000	- -		- - Edible preparations in the form of meal or flakes, of potatoes:
2000	- Gingerbread and the like	1001	- - - Containing 75 % or more by weight of potatoes
	- Sweet biscuits; waffles and wafers:	1002	- - - Other
3001	- - Sweet biscuits.	1009	- - - Other
3002	- - Waffles and wafers		- Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables:
4000	- Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products	9010	- - Sweet corn (Zea mays var. saccharata)
	- Other:	9090	- - Other
9001	- - Other cakes	20.05	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen:
9003	- - Flatbrød	1000	- Homogenised vegetables
9004	- - Vienna bread		- Potatoes:
	- - Pizza (not including pizza bases):		- - Preparations of flour or flakes of potatoes of heading no. 11.05:
9005	- - - Containing sausage, meat or edible meat offals	2001	- - - Containing 75% or more by weight of potatoes
9006	- - - Other	2002	- - - Other
9007	- - Biscuits, excluding sweet biscuits under no. 19.05.3001	2009	- - Other
9008	- - Piza bases	3000	- Sauerkraut
9009	- - Other	4000	- Peas (Pisum sativum)
			- Beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.):
		5100	- - Beans, shelled
		5900	- - Other
		6000	- Asparagus
		7000	- Olives
		8000	- Sweet corn (Zea mays var. saccharata)
		9000	- Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables
CHAPTER 20		20.06 0000	Fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallised)
PREPARATIONS OF VEGETABLES, FRUIT, NUTS OR OTHER PARTS OF PLANTS		20.07	Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut purée and fruit or nut pastes, being cooked preparations, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:
20.01	Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid:		- Homogenised preparations:
	- Cucumbers and gherkins:	1010	- - Containing added sugar or sweetening matter
1010	- - In hermetically sealed containers		
1090	- - Other		
	- Onions:		
2010	- - In hermetically sealed containers		
2090	- - Other		
	- Other:		
	- - Vegetables:		
9010	- - - Capers		
9020	- - - Olives		
9030	- - - Sweet corn (Zea mays var. saccharata)		
9040	- - - Other		
9090	- - Other		
20.02	Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid:		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
1090	- - Other		
	- Other:	8010	- - Blackberry juice:
	- - Citrus fruit:		- - - Containing added sugar or sweetening matter
9110	- - - Containing added sugar or sweetening matter	8020	- - - Other
9190	- - - Other	8090	- - Other
	- - Other:	9000	- Mixtures of juices
9910	- - - Containing added sugar or sweetening matter		
9990	- - - Other		
20.08	Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included:		
	- Nuts, ground-nuts and other seeds, whether or not mixed together:		
	- - Ground-nuts:		
1110	- - - Peanut butter		
1190	- - - Other		
1900	- - Other, including mixtures		
2000	- Pineapples		
3000	- Citrus fruit		
4000	- Pears	1010	- - Extracts, essences and concentrates
5000	- Apricots	1091	- - Preparations with a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates of coffee
6000	- Cherries	1092	- - Preparations with a basis of coffee (including coffee paste)
7000	- Peaches		- Extracts, essences and concentrates, of tea or maté, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of tea or maté:
8000	- Strawberries	2010	- - Extracts, essences and concentrates of tea
	- Other, including mixtures other than those of subheading no. 20.08 1900:	2091	- - Preparations with a basis of tea or maté
9100	- - Palm hearts	2099	- - Other
9200	- - Mixtures	3000	- Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof
9900	- - Other		
20.09	Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:		
	- Orange juice:		
	- - Frozen:		
1110	- - - Containing added sugar or sweetening matter		
	- - - Other:	21.02	Yeasts (active or inactive); other single-cell micro-organisms, dead (but not including vaccines of heading no. 30.02); prepared baking powders:
1120	- - - - In packages weighing, with contents, 3 kg or more		- Active yeasts:
	- - - - Other:	1010	- - Wine yeasts
1130	- - - - Concentrated	1020	- - Baking yeasts, liquid, pressed or dried
1190	- - - - Other	1090	- - Other
	- - - Other:		- Inactive yeasts; other single-cell micro-organisms; dead:
1910	- - - Containing added sugar or sweetening matter	2010	- - Yeasts for animal or livestock fodder
	- - - Other:	2020	- - Other inactive yeasts
1920	- - - - In packages containing, with contents, 3 kg or more	2030	- - Other single-cell micro-organisms, dead
1990	- - - - Other	3000	- Prepared baking powders
2000	- Grapefruit juice		
	- Mixtures of other citrus fruit juices:	21.03	Sauces and preparations therefore; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard:
3010	- - In packages weighing, with contents, 3 kg or more		- Soya sauce
	- - Other	1000	- Tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces:
3090	- - Pineapple juice:		- - Tomato ketchup
	- - In packages weighing, with contents, 3 kg or more	2001	- - Other tomato sauces
	- - Other	2002	
4090	- - Tomato juice		
5000	- Tomato juice		
6000	- Grape juice (including grape must)		
7000	- Apple juice		
	- Mixtures of juices of other fruit or vegetables:		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
3000	- Mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard	9001	- - Drinking water, put up for retail sale
	- Other:	9009	- - Other
9001	- - Mayonnaise and remoulades		
9009	- - Other	22.02	Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading no. 20.09:
21.04	Soups and broths and preparations therefore; homogenised composite food preparations:	1000	- Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured
	- Soups and broths and preparations therefore:		- Other:
	- - In hermetically sealed packages:	9001	- - Non-alcoholic wines
1010	- - - Meat broth	9002	- - Non-alcoholic beers
1020	- - - Vegetable soups, whether or not precooked containing neither meat nor meat extracts	9003	- - Non-alcoholic beverages with a basis of milk
1030	- - - Fish soup (containing not less than 25% by weight of fish)	9009	- - Other
1040	- - - Other		
	- Other:	22.03	Beer made from malt:
1050	- - - Containing meat or meat extracts		- In bottles or cans:
1060	- - - Fish soup (containing not less than 25% by weight of fish)	0001	- - Class I
1090	- - - Other	0002	- - Class II
2000	- Homogenised composite food preparations	0003	- - Class III
		0004	- - Other (i.e. beer containing an alcoholic strength by volume of 0.5%-0.7% vol.)
21.05	Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa:		- In other containers:
	- Containing cocoa	0005	- - Class I
	- Other:	0006	- - Class II
0020	- - Containing edible fats	0007	- - Class III
0090	- - Other	0008	- - Other (i.e. beer containing an alcoholic strength by volume of 0.5%-0.7% vol.)
21.06	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included:	22.04	Wine of fresh grapes, including wine with addition of alcohol grape must other than that of heading no. 20.09:
	- Protein concentrates and textured protein substances		- Sparkling wine:
	- Other:	1001	- - Containing an alcoholic strength by volume of 2.5% vol.
9010	- - Non-alcoholic compounds (known as "concentrated extracts") with a basis of goods of heading no. 13.02, for the manufacture of beverages	1009	- - Other
9020	- - Preparations of the juice of apples and blackberries, for the manufacture of beverages		- Other wine; grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol:
9030	- - Other preparations for the manufacture of beverages		- - In containers holding 2 l or less:
	- - Drops and chewing gum not containing sugar:	2101	- - - Of an alcoholic strength by volume of 2.5% vol. or less
9041	- - - Drops	2109	- - - Other
9042	- - - Chewing gum		- Other:
	- Other:	2901	- - - Of an alcoholic strength by volume of 2.5% vol. or less
9091	- - - Cream substitutes	2909	- - - Other
9092	- - - Emulsified fats and similar products containing more than 15% by weight of edible milk-fats		- Other grape must:
9099	- - - Other	3001	- - Of an alcoholic strength by volume of 2.5% vol. or less
		3009	- - Other
CHAPTER 22		22.05	Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes, flavoured with aromatic plants or substances:
BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR			- In containers holding 2 l or less:
22.01	Waters, including natural or artificial mineral waters and aerated waters, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavoured; ice and snow:	1001	- - Of an alcoholic strength by volume of 2.5% vol. or less
	- Mineral waters and aerated waters	1009	- - Other
	- Other:		- Other:
1000		9001	- - Of an alcoholic strength by volume of 2.5% vol. or less
		9009	- - Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
22.06	Other fermented beverages (for example cider, perry, meed):	3000	- Brewing or distilling dregs and waste
0001	- Of an alcoholic strength by volume of 2.5% vol. or less	23.04 0000	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of soya-bean oil
0009	- Other	23.05 0000	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of ground-nut oil
22.07	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80% vol. or higher; ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength:	23.06	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, other than those of heading no. 23.04 or 23.05:
1000	- Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80% vol. or higher	1000	- Of cotton seeds
2000	- Ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength	2000	- Of linseed
22.08	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80% vol.; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages; compound alcoholic preparations of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages:	3000	- Of sunflower seeds
1000	- Compound alcoholic preparations of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages	4000	- Of rape or colza seeds
2000	- Spirits obtained by distilling grape wine or grape marc	5000	- Of coconut or copra
3000	- Whisky	6000	- Of palm nuts or kernels
4000	- Rum and tafia	9000	- Other
5000	- Gin and geneva	23.07 0000	Wine lees; argol
9000	- Other	23.08	Vegetable materials and vegetable waste, vegetable residues and by-products, whether or not in the form of pellets, of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included:
22.09 0000	Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid	1000	- Acorns and horse-chestnuts
		9000	- Other
CHAPTER 23		23.09	Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding:
RESIDUES AND WASTE FROM THE FOOD INDUSTRIES; PREPARED ANIMAL FODDER			- Dog or cat fodder, put up for retail sale:
23.01	Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption; greaves:		- - Containing meat or edible meat and offals of land animals, put up for retail sale in hermetically sealed containers:
1000	- Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal; greaves	1011	- - - Dog fodder
2000	- Flours, meals and pellets, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates	1012	- - - Cat fodder
			- - Other:
		1091	- - - Dog fodder
		1092	- - - Cat fodder
			- Other:
		9010	- - Containing meat or edible meat and offals of land animals, put up for retail sale in hermetically sealed containers
23.02	Bran, sharps and other residues, whether or not in the form of pellets, derived from the sifting, milling or other working of cereals or of leguminous plants:		- - Other:
1000	- Of maize (corn)	9091	- - - Fish fodder
2000	- Of rice	9092	- - - Bird fodder
3000	- Of wheat	9099	- - - Other
4000	- Of other cereals		
5000	- Of leguminous plants	CHAPTER 24	
23.03	Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues, beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture, brewing or distilling dregs and waste, whether or not in the form of pellets:	TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES	
1000	- Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues	24.01	Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse
2000	- Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture	1000	- Tobacco, not stemmed/stripped
		2000	- Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped
		3000	- Tobacco refuse

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
24.02	Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of tobacco or of tobacco substitutes:		
	- Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos, containing tobacco:	1001	- Quartz:
1010	- - Cigars	1002	- - Unground
1090	- - Other		- - Other
2001	- Cigarettes containing tobacco:	2100	- Quartzite:
	- - Of a length of 68 mm or less and of a circumference of 24 mm or less	2900	- - Crude or roughly trimmed
2002	- - Of a length of more than 68 mm but not more than 85 mm and/or of a circumference of more than 24 mm but not more than 26.5 mm		- - Other
2003	- - Of a length of more than 85 mm or of a circumference of more than 26.5 mm	25.07 0000	Kaolin and other kaolinic clays, whether or not calcined
9000	- Other	25.08	Other clays (not including expanded clays of heading no. 68.06), andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined; mullite; chamotte or dinas earths:
24.03	Other manufactured tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; "homogenised" or "reconstituted" tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences:	1000	- Bentonite
	- Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes in any proportion	2000	- Decolourising earths and fuller's earth
1000	- Other:	3000	- Fire-clay
9100	- - "Homogenised" or "reconstituted" tobacco	4000	- Other clays
	- - Other:	5000	- Andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite
9910	- - - Tobacco extracts and essences	6000	- Mullite
9990	- - - Other	7000	- Chamotte or dinas earths
CHAPTER 25		25.09 0000	Chalk
SALT; SULPHUR; EARTHS AND STONE; PLASTERING MATERIALS, LIME AND CEMENT		25.10	Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates and phosphatic chalk:
25.01	Salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution; sea water:	1000	- Unground
	- Vacuum salt	2000	- Ground
0001	- Sea salt	25.11	Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide of heading no. 28.16:
0003	- Rock salt		- Natural barium sulphate (barytes)
0009	- Other		- Natural barium carbonate (witherite)
25.02 0000	Unroasted iron pyrites	25.12 0000	Siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite and diatomite) and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less
25.03	Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur:	25.13	Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated:
	- Crude or unrefined sulphur		- Pumice stone:
1000	- Other	1100	- - Crude or in irregular pieces, including crushed pumice ("bimskies")
9000		1900	- - Other
25.04	Natural graphite:	2100	- Emery, natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives:
	- In powder or in flakes	2900	- - Crude or in irregular pieces
1000	- Other		- - Other
9000		25.14 0000	Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape
25.05	Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, other than metal-bearing sands of chapter 26:	25.15	Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2.5 or more, and alabaster, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape:
	- Silica sands and quartz sands		
1000	- Other		
9000			
25.06	Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape:		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
1100	- Marble and travertine:	25.19	Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite); fused magnesia; dead-burned (sintered) magnesia, whether or not containing small quantities of other oxides added before sintering; other magnesium oxide, whether or not pure:
1200	- - Crude or roughly trimmed	1000	- Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite)
	- - Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	9000	- Other
2000	- Ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone; alabaster	25.20	Gypsum; anhydrite; (plasters consisting of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate) whether or not coloured, with or without small quantities of accelerators or retarders:
25.16	Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental or building stone, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape:	1000	- Gypsum; anhydrite
	- Granite:	2000	- Plasters
1100	- - Crude or roughly trimmed	25.21 0000	Limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stone, of a kind used for the manufacture of lime or cement
1200	- - Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	25.22	Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide and hydroxide of heading no. 28.25:
	- Sandstone:	1000	- Quicklime
2100	- - Crude or roughly trimmed	2000	- Slaked lime
2200	- - Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	3000	- Hydraulic lime
	- Other monumental or building stone:	25.23	Portland cement, aluminous cement ("ciment fondu"), slag cement, supersulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinkers:
9001	- - Labrador (syenite)	1000	- Cement clinkers
9009	- - Other	2100	- Portland cement:
		2900	- - White cement, whether or not artificially coloured
		3000	- - Other
		9000	- Aluminous cement ("ciment fondu")
25.17	Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated; macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in the first part of the heading; tarred macadam; granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading no. 25.15 or 25.16, whether or not heat-treated:	25.24 0000	Asbestos
1000	- Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated	25.25	Mica, including splittings; mica waste:
2000	- Macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in subheading no. 25.17 1000	1000	- Crude mica and mica rifted into sheets or splittings
3000	- Tarred macadam	2000	- Mica powder
	- Granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading no. 25.15 or 25.16, whether or not heat-treated:	3000	- Mica waste
4100	- - Of marble	25.26	Natural steatite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; talc:
4900	- - Other	1000	- Not crushed, not powdered
		2000	- Crushed or powdered
25.18	Dolomite, whether or not calcined; dolomite roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; agglomerated dolomite (including tarred dolomite):	25.27 0000	Natural cryolite; natural chiolite
	- Dolomite not calcined:	25.28	Natural borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined), but not including borates separated from natural brine; natural boric acid containing not more than 85% of H ₃ BO ₃ calculated on the dry weight:
1001	- - Underground	1000	- Natural sodium borates
1002	- - Ground	9000	- Other
2000	- Calcined dolomite	25.29	Felspar; leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar:
3000	- Agglomerated dolomite (including tarred dolomite)	1000	- Felspar

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
2100	- Fluorspar: - - Containing by weight 97% or less of calcium fluoride	26:16	Precious metal ores and concentrates:
2200	- - Containing by weight more than 97% of calcium fluoride	1000	- Silver ores and concentrates
3000	- Leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite	9000	- Other
25.30	Mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included:	26.17	Other ores and concentrates:
1000	- Vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded	1000	- Antimony ores and concentrates
2000	- Kieserite, epsomite (natural magnesium sulphates)	9000	- Other
3000	- Earth colours	26.18 0000	Granulated slag (slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or steel
4000	- Natural micaceous iron oxides	26.19 0000	Slag, dross (other than granulated slag), scalings and other waste from the manufacture of iron or steel
9000	- Other	26.20	Ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing metals or metallic compounds:
CHAPTER 26		1100	- Containing mainly zinc:
ORES, SLAG AND ASH		1900	- - Hard zinc spelter
26.01	Iron ores and concentrates, including roasted iron pyrites:	2000	- - Other
	- Iron ores and concentrates, other than roasted iron pyrites:	3000	- Containing mainly lead
1100	- - Non-agglomerated	4000	- Containing mainly copper
1200	- - Agglomerated	5000	- Containing mainly aluminium
2000	- Roasted iron pyrites	9000	- Containing mainly vanadium
26.02 0000	Manganese ores and concentrates, including manganiferous iron ores and concentrates with a manganese content of 20% or more, calculated on the dry weight	26.21 0000	Other slag and ash, including seaweed ash (kelp)
26.03 0000	Copper ores and concentrates	CHAPTER 27	
26.04 0000	Nickel ores and concentrates	MINERAL FUELS, MINERAL OILS AND PRODUCTS OF THEIR DISTILLATION; BITUMINOUS SUBSTANCES; MINERAL WAXES	
26.05 0000	Cobalt ores and concentrates	27.01	Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal:
26.06 0000	Aluminium ores and concentrates		- Coal, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated:
26.07 0000	Lead ores and concentrates	1100	- - Anthracite
26.08 0000	Zinc ores and concentrates	1200	- - Bituminous coal
26.09 0000	Tin ores and concentrates	1900	- - Other coal
26.10 0000	Chromium ores and concentrates	2000	- Briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal
26.11 0000	Tungsten ores and concentrates	27.02	Lignite, whether or not agglomerated, excluding jet:
26.12	Uranium or thorium ores and concentrates:		- Lignite, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated
1000	- Uranium ores and concentrates	1000	- Agglomerated lignite
2000	- Thorium ores and concentrates	2000	
26.13	Molybdenum ores and concentrates:	27.03	Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated:
1000	- Roasted	0001	- Peat (including peat litter); not agglomerated
9000	- Other	0002	- Agglomerated peat (peat briquettes)
26.14 0000	Titanium ores and concentrates	27.04	Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat, whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon:
26.15	Niobium, tantalum, vanadium or zirconium ores and concentrates:		- Of coal:
1000	- Zirconium ores and concentrates	0001	- - Coke or semi-coke, not including pulverised coke
9000	- Other	0004	- - Pulverised coke
		0005	- Of lignite or of peat; retort carbon

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
27.05 0000	Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons	0091	- - - Containing not more than 1.0% sulphur
		0093	- - - Other
27.06 0000	Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, whether or not dehydrated or partially distilled, including reconstituted tars	0094	- - Oil used in road building
		0095	- - Lubricating oils
		0096	- - Lubricating greases
		0099	- - Other oils and products derived from oils
27.07	Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products in which the weight of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the non-aromatic constituents:	27.11	Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydro-carbons:
1000	- Benzole	1100	- Liquefied:
2000	- Toluole	1200	- - Natural gas
3000	- Xylole	1300	- - Propane
4000	- Naphthalene	1400	- - Butanes
5000	- Other aromatic hydrocarbon mixtures of which 65% or more by volume (including losses) distils at 250°C by the ASTM D 86 method		- - Ethylene, propylene, butylene and butadiene
6000	- Phenols	1900	- - Other
9100	- Other:	2100	- In gaseous state:
9900	- - Creosote oils	2900	- - Natural gas
		2910	- - Other:
		2920	- - - Propane
		2990	- - - Butanes
			- - - Other
27.08	Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars:	27.12	Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, micro-crystalline wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other mineral waxes, and similar products obtained by synthesis or by other processes, whether or not coloured:
1000	- Pitch	1000	- Petroleum jelly
2000	- Pitch coke	2000	- Paraffin wax containing by weight less than 0.75% of oil
27.09 0000	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude	9000	- Other
27.10	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70% or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations:	27.13	Petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals:
	- Light distillates:	1100	- Petroleum coke:
	- - Gasoline for internal combustion engines:	1200	- - Not calcined
0011	- - - Aviation spirit	2000	- - Calcined
0012	- - - Petroleum spirit for motor vehicles	9000	- Petroleum bitumen
0013	- - - Other		- Other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals
0014	- - Spirit-type jet fuel	27.14	Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous or oil shale and tar sands; asphaltites and asphaltic rocks:
0015	- - White spirit	1000	- Bituminous or oil shale and tar sands
0016	- - Naphtha (crude oil)	9000	- Other
0019	- - Other light distillates	27.15 0000	Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs)
	- Medium distillates:	27.16 0000	Electrical energy
	- - Light medium distillates:		
0021	- - - Kerosene for jet engines		
0022	- - - Kerosene for furnaces		
0025	- - - Other (lamp oil, kerosene for engines, light diesel, etc.)		
	- - Heavy medium distillates:		
0026	- - - Gas oils (no. 1 furnace oil, diesel oil for motor vehicles and bunker oil)		
0027	- - - Diesel oils (no. 2 furnace oil, marine diesel)		
0029	- - - Other, including heavy distillates		
	- Other oils and products derived from oils:		
	- - Heavy furnace oil (for heating or for use as motor fuel):		
		CHAPTER 28	INORGANIC CHEMICALS; ORGANIC OR INORGANIC COMPOUNDS OF PRECIOUS METALS, OF RARE-EARTH METALS, OF RADIOACTIVE ELEMENTS OR OF ISOTOPES
		I. CHEMICAL ELEMENTS	

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
28.01	Fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine:	2100	- - Carbon dioxide
1000	- Chlorine	2200	- - Silicon dioxide
2000	- Iodine	2300	- - Sulphur dioxide
3000	- Fluorine; bromine	2900	- - Other
28.02 0000	Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur	III. HALOGEN OR SULPHUR COMPOUNDS OF NON-METALS	
28.03 0000	Carbon (carbon blacks and other forms of carbon not elsewhere specified or included)	28.12	Halides and halide oxides of non-metals:
28.04	Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals:	1000	- Chlorides and chloride oxides
1000	- Hydrogen	9000	- Other
2100	- Rare gases:	28.13	Sulphides of non-metals; commercial phosphorus trisulphide:
2900	- - Argon	1000	- Carbon disulphide
2900	- - Other	9000	- Other
3000	- Nitrogen	IV. INORGANIC BASES AND OXIDES, HYDROXIDES AND PEROXIDES OF METALS	
4000	- Oxygen	28.14	Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution:
5000	- Boron; tellurium	1000	- Anhydrous ammonia
6100	- Silicon:	2000	- Ammonia in aqueous solution
6100	- - Containing by weight not less than 99.99% of silicon	28.15	Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium:
6900	- - Other	- Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda):	
7000	- Phosphorus	- - Solid	
8000	- Arsenic	- - In aqueous solution (soda lye or liquid soda)	
9000	- Selenium	- Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash)	
28.05	Alkali or alkaline-earth metals; rare earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed; mercury:	- Peroxides of sodium or potassium	
1100	- Alkali metals:	28.16	Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium; oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium:
1900	- - Sodium	- Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium	
2100	- - Other	- Oxide, hydroxide and peroxide of strontium	
2100	- Alkaline-earth metals:	- Oxide, hydroxide and peroxide of barium	
2200	- - Calcium	28.17	Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide:
2200	- - Strontium and barium	0010	- Zinc oxide
3000	- Rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed	0020	- Zinc peroxide
4000	- Mercury	28.18	Aluminium oxide (including artificial corundum); aluminium hydroxide:
II. INORGANIC ACIDS AND INORGANIC OXYGEN COMPOUNDS OF NON-METALS		1000	- Artificial corundum
28.06	Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid); chlorosulphuric acid:	2000	- Other aluminium oxide
1000	- Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid)	3000	- Aluminium hydroxide
2000	- Chlorosulphuric acid	28.19	Chromium oxides and hydroxides:
28.07 0000	Sulphuric acid; oleum	1000	- Chromium trioxide
28.08 0000	Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids	9000	- Other
28.09	Diphosphorus pentoxide; phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids:	28.20	Manganese oxides:
1000	- Diphosphorus pentoxide	1000	- Manganese dioxide
2000	- Phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids	9000	- Other
28.10 0000	Oxides of boron; boric acids	28.21	Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70% or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe₂O₃:
28.11	Other inorganic acids and other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals:	1000	- Iron oxides and hydroxides
- Other inorganic acids:		2000	- Earth colours
1100	- - Hydrogen fluoride (hydrofluoric acid)	28.22 0000	Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides
1900	- - Other	28.23 0000	Titanium oxides
- Other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals:			

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
28.24	Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead:	28.29	Chlorates and perchlorates; bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates:
1000	- Lead monoxide (litharge, massicot)	1100	- Chlorates:
2000	- Red lead and orange lead	1900	- - Of sodium
9000	- Other	9000	- - Other
28.25	Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases; other metal oxides, hydroxides and peroxides:	28.30	Sulphides; polysulphides:
1000	- Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts	1000	- Sodium sulphides
2000	- Lithium oxide and hydroxide	2000	- Zinc sulphide
3000	- Vanadium oxides and hydroxides	3000	- Cadmium sulphide
4000	- Nickel oxides and hydroxides	9000	- Other
5000	- Copper oxides and hydroxides	28.31	Dithionites and sulphonylates:
6000	- Germanium oxides and zirconium dioxide	1000	- Of sodium
7000	- Molybdenum oxides and hydroxides	9000	- Other
8000	- Antimony oxides	28.32	Sulphites; thiosulphates:
9000	- Other	1000	- Sodium sulphites
		2000	- Other sulphites
		3000	- Thiosulphates
V. SALTS AND PEROXYSALTS, OF INORGANIC ACIDS AND METALS		28.33	Sulphates; alums; peroxosulphates (persulphates):
28.26	Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroaluminates and other complex fluorine salts:	1100	- Sodium sulphates:
1100	- Fluorides:	1900	- - Disodium sulphate
1200	- - Of ammonium or of sodium		- - Other
1901	- - Of aluminium	2100	- Other sulphates:
1909	- - Other:	2200	- - Of magnesium
2000	- - - Potassium fluorides	2300	- - Of aluminium
	- - - Other	2400	- - Of chromium
3000	- Fluorosilicates of sodium or of potassium	2500	- - Of nickel
9000	- Sodium hexafluoroaluminate (synthetic cryolite)	2600	- - Of copper
	- Other	2700	- - Of zinc
		2900	- - Of barium
		3000	- - Other
		4000	- Alums
			- Peroxosulphates (persulphates)
28.27	Chlorides, chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides; bromides and bromide oxides; iodides and iodide oxides:	28.34	Nitrites; nitrates:
1000	- Ammonium chloride	1000	- Nitrites
2000	- Calcium chloride	2100	- Nitrates:
3100	- Other chlorides:	2200	- - Of potassium
3200	- - Of magnesium	2900	- - Of bismuth
3300	- - Of aluminium		- - Other
3400	- - Of iron	28.35	Phosphinates (hypophosphites), phosphonates (phosphites), phosphates and polyphosphates:
3500	- - Of cobalt	1000	- Phosphinates (hypophosphites) and phosphonates (phosphites)
3600	- - Of nickel		- Phosphates:
3700	- - Of zinc	2100	- - Of triammonium
3800	- - Of tin	2200	- - Of mono- or disodium
3900	- - Of barium	2300	- - Of trisodium
	- - Other	2400	- - Of potassium
	- Chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides:	2500	- Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate ("dicalcium phosphate")
4100	- - Of copper	2600	- - Other phosphates of calcium
4900	- - Other	2900	- - Other
5100	- Bromides and bromide oxides:		- Polyphosphates:
5900	- - Bromides of sodium or of potassium	3100	- - Sodium triphosphate (sodium tripolyphosphate)
6000	- - Other	3900	- - Other
	- Iodides and iodide oxides		
28.28	Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite; chlorites; hypobromites:	28.36	Carbonates; peroxocarbonates (percarbonates); commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate:
1000	- Commercial calcium hypochlorite and other calcium hypochlorites	1000	- Commercial ammonium carbonate and other ammonium carbonates
9000	- Other		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
2000	- Disodium carbonate	1000	- Natural uranium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing natural uranium or natural uranium compounds
3000	- Sodium hydrogencarbonate (sodium bicarbonate)	2000	- Uranium enriched in U235 and its compounds; plutonium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium enriched in U235, plutonium or compounds of these products
4000	- Potassium carbonates	3000	- Uranium depleted in U235 and its compounds; thorium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium depleted in U235, thorium or compounds of these products
5000	- Calcium carbonate	4000	- Radioactive elements and isotopes and compounds other than those of subheading nos. 28.44 1000, 28.44 2000 or 28.44 3000; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements, isotopes or compounds; radioactive residues
6000	- Barium carbonate	5000	- Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors
7000	- Lead carbonate	28.45	Isotopes other than those of heading no. 28.44; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such isotopes, whether or not chemically defined:
	- Other:	1000	- Heavy water (deuterium oxide)
9100	- - Lithium carbonates	9000	- Other
9200	- - Strontium carbonate	28.46	Compounds, inorganic or organic, of rare earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium or of mixtures of these metals:
9300	- - Bismuth carbonate	1000	- Cerium compounds
9900	- - Other	9000	- Other
28.37	Cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides:	28.47 0000	Hydrogen peroxide, whether or not solidified with urea
	- Cyanides and cyanide oxides:	28.48	Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined, excluding ferrophosphorus:
1100	- - Of sodium	1000	- Of copper (phosphor copper), containing more than 15% by weight of phosphorus
1900	- - Other	9000	- Of other metals or of non-metals
2000	- Complex cyanides	28.49	Carbides, whether or not chemically defined:
28.38 0000	Fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates	1000	- Of calcium
28.39	Silicates; commercial alkali metal silicates:	2000	- Of silicon
	- Of sodium:	9000	- Other
1100	- - Sodium metasilicates	28.50 0000	Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides, whether or not chemically defined
1900	- - Other	28.51 0000	Other inorganic compounds (including distilled or conductivity water and water of similar purity); liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air; amalgams, other than amalgams of precious metals
2000	- Of potassium		
9000	- Other		
28.40	Borates; peroxoborates (perborates):		
	- Disodium tetraborate (refined borax):		
1100	- - Anhydrous		
1900	- - Other		
2000	- Other borates		
3000	- Peroxoborates (perborates)		
28.41	Salts of oxometallic or peroxometallic acids:		
1000	- Aluminates		
2000	- Chromates of zinc or of lead		
3000	- Sodium dichromate		
4000	- Potassium dichromate		
5000	- Other chromates and dichromates; peroxochromates		
6000	- Manganites, manganates and permanganates		
7000	- Molybdates		
8000	- Tungstates (wolframates)		
9000	- Other		
28.42	Other salts of inorganic acids or peroxyacids, excluding azides:		
1000	- Double or complex silicates		
9000	- Other		
VI. MISCELLANEOUS			
28.43	Colloidal precious metals; inorganic or organic compounds of precious metals, whether or not chemically defined; amalgams of precious metals:		
1000	- Colloidal precious metals		
	- Silver compounds:		
2100	- - Silver nitrate		
2900	- - Other		
3000	- Gold compounds		
9000	- Other compounds; amalgams		
28.44	Radioactive chemical elements and radioactive isotopes (including the fissile or fertile chemical elements and isotopes) and their compounds; mixtures and residues containing these products:		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
CHAPTER 29			
ORGANIC CHEMICALS			
I. HYDROCARBONS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES			
29.01	Acyclic hydrocarbons:		
1000	- Saturated	5100	- Halogenated derivatives of cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic hydrocarbons:
	- Unsaturated:	5900	- - 1,2,3,4,5,6-Hexachlorocyclohexane
2100	- - Ethylene		- - Other
2200	- - Propene (propylene)	6100	- Halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons:
2300	- - Butene (butylene) and isomers thereof		- - Chlorobenzene, o-dichlorobenzene and p-dichlorobenzene
2400	- - Buta-1,3-diene and isoprene	6200	- - Hexachlorobenzene and DDT (1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis (p-chlorophenyl)ethane)
	- - Other:	6900	- - Other
2910	- - - Acetylene	29.04	Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons, whether or not halogenated:
2990	- - - Other	1000	- Derivatives, containing only sulpho groups, their salts and ethyl esters
29.02	Cyclic hydrocarbons:	2000	- Derivatives containing only nitro or only nitroso groups
	- Cyclanes, cyclenes and cycloterpenes:	9000	- Other
1100	- - Cyclohexane	II. ALCOHOLS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES	
1900	- - Other	29.05	Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:
2000	- Benzen		- Saturated monohydric alcohols:
3000	- Toluene	1100	- - Methanol (methyl alcohol)
	- Xylenes:		- - Propan-1-ol (propyl alcohol) and propan-2-ol (isopropyl alcohol):
4100	- - o-Xylene	1210	- - - Propyl alcohol
4200	- - m-Xylene	1220	- - - Isopropyl alcohol
4300	- - p-Xylene	1300	- - Butan-1-ol (n-butyl alcohol)
4400	- - Mixed xylene isomers	1400	- - Other butanols
5000	- Styrene	1500	- - Pentanol (amyl alcohol) and isomers thereof
6000	- Ethylbenzene	1600	- - Octanol (octyl alcohol) and isomers thereof
7000	- Cumene	1700	- - Dodecan-1-ol (lauryl alcohol), hexadecan-1-ol (cetyl alcohol) and octadecan-1-ol (stearyl alcohol)
9000	- Other	1900	- - Other
29.03	Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons:		- Unsaturated monohydric alcohols:
	- Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:	2100	- - Allyl alcohol
1100	- - Chloromethane (methyl chloride) and chloroethane (ethyl chloride)	2200	- - Acyclic terpene alcohols
1200	- - Dichloromethane (methylene chloride)	2900	- - Other
1300	- - Chloroform (trichloromethane)		- Diols:
1400	- - Carbon tetrachloride	3100	- - Ethylene glycol (ethanediol)
1500	- - 1,2-Dichloroethane (ethylene dichloride)	3200	- - Propylene glycol (propane-1,2-diol)
1600	- - 1,2-Dichloropropane (propylene dichloride) and dichlorobutanes	3900	- - Other
1900	- - Other		- Other polyhydric alcohols:
	- Unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:	4100	- - 2-Ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl)propane-1,3-diol (trimethylolpropane)
2100	- - Vinyl chloride (chloroethylene)	4200	- - Pentaerythritol
2200	- - Trichloroethylene	4300	- - Mannitol
2300	- - Tetrachloroethylene (perchloroethylene)	4400	- - D-glucitol (sorbitol)
2900	- - Other	4900	- - Other
3000	- Fluorinated, brominated or iodinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons		- Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of acyclic alcohols:
	- Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens:	5001	- - 2-Chloroethanol
4001	- - Trichlorofluoromethane	5009	- - Other
4002	- - Dichlorodifluoromethane	29.06	Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:
4003	- - Trichlorotrifluoroethane		- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic:
4004	- - Dichlorotetrafluoroethane		
4005	- - Chloropentafluoroethane		
4006	- - Bromchlorodifluoromethane		
4007	- - Bromtrifluoromethane		
4008	- - Dibromtetrafluoroethane		
4009	- - Other		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
1100	- - Menthol	4300	- - Monobutyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol
1200	- - Cyclohexanol, methylcyclohexanols and dimethylcyclohexanols	4400	- - Other monoalkylethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol
1300	- - Sterols and inositols	4900	- - Other
1400	- - Terpeneols	5000	- Ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
1900	- - Other	6000	- Alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
2100	- - Benzyl alcohol		
2900	- - Other		
III. PHENOLS, PHENOL-ALCOHOLS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES			
29.07	Phenols; phenol-alcohols:	29.10	Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three-membered ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:
	- Monophenols:		- Oxirane (ethylene oxide)
1100	- - Phenol (hydroxybenzene) and its salts	1000	- Methyloxirane (propylene oxide)
1200	- - Cresols and their salts	2000	- 1-Chloro-2,3-epoxypropane (epichlorohydrin)
1300	- - Octylphenol, nonylphenol and their isomers; salts thereof	3000	- Other
1400	- - Xylenols and their salts	9000	
1500	- - Naphthols and their salts		
1900	- - Other	29.11 0000	Acetals and hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
	- Polyphenols:		
2100	- - Resorcinol and its salts		
2200	- - Hydroquinone (quinol) and its salts		
2300	- - 4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol (bisphenol A, diphenylolpropane) and its salts		
2900	- - Other		
3000	- Phenol-alcohols		
29.08	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols:		
1000	- Derivatives containing only halogen substituents and their salts		
2000	- Derivatives containing only sulpho groups, their salts and esters		
9000	- Other		
IV. ETHERS, ALCOHOL PEROXIDES, ETHER PEROXIDES, KETONE PEROXIDES, EPOXIDES WITH A THREE-MEMBERED RING, ACETALS AND HEMIACETALS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES			
29.09	Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides (whether or not chemically defined), and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	29.12	Aldehydes, whether or not with other oxygen function; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; para-formaldehyde:
	- Acyclic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		- Acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function:
1100	- - Diethyl ether	1100	- - Methanal (formaldehyde)
1900	- - Other	1200	- - Ethanal (acetaldehyde)
2000	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	1300	- - Butanal (butyraldehyde, normal isomer)
	- Aromatic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	1900	- - Other
3000	- Ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		- Cyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function:
4100	- - 2,2'-Oxydiethanol (diethylene glycol, digol)	2100	- - Benzaldehyde
4200	- - Monomethyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	2900	- - Other
		3000	- Aldehyde-alcohols
			- Aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and aldehydes with other oxygen function:
		4100	- - Vanillin (4-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzaldehyde)
		4200	- - Ethylvanillin (3-ethoxy-4-hydroxybenzaldehyde)
		4900	- - Other
		5000	- Cyclic polymers of aldehydes
		6000	- Paraformaldehydes
		29.13 0000	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products of heading no. 29.12
		VI. KETONE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS AND QUINONE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS	
		29.14	Ketones and quinones, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:
			- Acyclic ketones without other oxygen function:
		1100	- - Acetone
		1200	- - Butanone (methyl ethyl ketone)
		1300	- - 4-Methylpentan-2-one (methyl isobutyl ketone)

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
1900	- - Other	29.16	Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:
	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ketones without other oxygen function:		- Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:
2100	- - Camphor	1110	- - Acrylic acid and its salts:
2200	- - Cyclohexanone and methylcyclohexanones	- - - Acrylic acid	
2300	- - Ionones and methylionones	1120	- - - Salts of acrylic acid
2900	- - Other	1200	- - - Esters of acrylic acid
3000	- Aromatic ketones without other oxygen function		- - - Methacrylic acid and its salts:
	- Ketone-alcohols and ketone-aldehydes:	1310	- - - Methacrylic acid
4100	- - 4-Hydroxy-4-methylpentan-2-one (diacetone alcohol)	1320	- - - Salts of methacrylic acid
4900	- - Other	1400	- - - Esters of methacrylic acid
5000	- Ketone-phenols and ketones with other oxygen function		- - - Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids, their salts and esters:
	- Quinones:	1510	- - - Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids
6100	- - Anthraquinone		- - - Salts and esters of oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids
6900	- - Other		- - - Other:
7000	- Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	1520	- - - Fatty acids
		1910	- - - Other acids and their anhydrides
		1920	- - - Other
		1990	- - - Other
			- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:
		2010	- - Acids and their anhydrides
		2090	- - Other
			- Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:
			- - Benzoic acid, its salts and esters:
		3100	- - - Benzoic acid
		3120	- - - Salts and esters of benzoic acid
		3200	- - Benzoyl peroxide and benzoyl chloride
			- - Phenylacetic acid, its salts and esters:
		3310	- - - Phenylacetic acid
		3320	- - - Salts and esters of phenylacetic acid
			- - - Other:
		3910	- - - Acids and their anhydrides
		3990	- - - Other
		29.17	Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:
			- Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:
			- - Oxalic acid, its salts and esters:
		1110	- - - Oxalic acid and its salts
		1120	- - - Esters of oxalic acid
			- - Adipic acid, its salts and esters:
		1210	- - - Adipic acid and its salts
		1220	- - - Esters of adipic acid
			- - Azelaic acid, sebacic acid, their salts and esters:
		1310	- - - Azelaic and sebacic acids and their salts
VII. CARBOXYLIC ACIDS, AND THEIR ANHYDRIDES, HALIDES, PEROXIDES AND PEROXYACIDS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES			
29.15	Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
	- Formic acid, its salts and esters:		
1100	- - Formic acid		
1200	- - Salts of formic acid		
1300	- - Esters of formic acid		
	- Acetic acid and its salts; acetic anhydride:		
2100	- - Acetic acid		
2200	- - Sodium acetate		
2300	- - Cobalt acetates		
2400	- - Acetic anhydrides		
2900	- - Other		
	- Esters of acetic acid:		
3100	- - Ethyl acetate		
3200	- - Vinyl acetate		
3300	- - n-Butyl acetate		
3400	- - Isobutyl acetate		
3500	- - 2-Ethoxyethyl acetate		
3900	- - Other		
	- Mono-, di- or trichloroacetic acids, their salts and esters:		
4010	- - Acids		
4020	- - Salts and esters		
	- Propionic acid, its salts and esters:		
5010	- - Propionic acid		
5020	- - Salts and esters of propionic acid		
	- Butyric acids, valeric acids, their salts and esters:		
6010	- - Butyric and valeric acids		
6020	- - Salts and esters of butyric and valeric acids		
	- Palmitic acid, stearic acid, their salts and esters:		
7010	- - Palmitic and stearic acids		
7020	- - Salts and esters of palmitic and stearic acids		
	- Other:		
9010	- - Oleic acid and fatty acids		
9020	- - Other acids and their anhydrides		
9090	- - Other		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
4210	- - - Nitroaniline and its salts	2000	- Lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids
4290	- - - Other	9000	- Other
	- - Toluidines and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
4310	- - - Toluidines and salts thereof	29.24	Carboxamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid:
4390	- - - Other		
4400	- - Diphenylamine and its derivatives; salts thereof	1000	- Acyclic amides (including acyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof
	- - 1-Naphthylamine (alpha-naphthylamine), 2-naphthylamine (beta-naphthylamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof:		- Cyclic amides (including cyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof:
4510	- - - 1-Naphthylamine (alpha-naphthylamine), 2-naphthylamine (beta-naphthylamine) and salts thereof	2100	- - Ureines and their derivatives; salts thereof
		2900	- - Other
4590	- - - Other		
	- - Other:	29.25	Carboximide-function compounds (including saccharin and its salts) and imine-function compounds:
4919	- - - Xylidine and salts thereof		- Imides and their derivatives; salts thereof:
4990	- - - Other		- - Saccharin and its salts
	- Aromatic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:	1100	- - Other
	- - o-, m-, p-Phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes and their derivatives; salts thereof:	1900	- - Imines and their derivatives; salts thereof
5110	- - - o-, m-, p-Phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes and salts thereof	2000	
5190	- - - Other	29.26	Nitrile-function compounds:
5900	- - Other	1000	- Acrylonitrile
		2000	- 1-Cyanoguanidine (dicyandiamide)
		9000	- Other
29.22	Oxygen-function amino-compounds:	29.27 0000	Diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds
	- Amino-alcohols, their ethers and esters, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof:	29.28 0000	Organic derivatives of hydrazine and hydroxylamine
1100	- - Monoethanolamine and its salts		
1200	- - Diethanolamine and its salts	29.29	Compounds with other nitrogen-function:
	- - Triethanolamine and its salts:		- Isocyanates
1301	- - - Triethanolamine	1000	- Other
1302	- - - Salts	9000	
1900	- - Other		
	- Amino-naphthols and other aminophenols, their ethers and esters, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof:		
2100	- - Aminohydroxynaphthalenesulphonic acids and their salts	X. ORGANO-INORGANIC COMPOUNDS, HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS, NUCLEIC ACIDS AND THEIR SALTS, AND SULPHONAMIDES	
2200	- - Anisidines, dianisidines, phenetidines, and their salts	29.30	Organo-sulphur compounds:
2900	- - Other	1000	- Dithiocarbamates (xanthates)
3000	- Amino-aldehydes, amino-ketones and aminoquinones, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof;	2000	- Thiocarbamates and dithiocarbamates
	- Amino-acids and their esters, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof:	3000	- Thiuram mono-, di- or tetrasulphides
4100	- - Lysine and its esters; salts thereof	4000	- Methionine
	- - Glutamic acid and its salts:	9000	- Other
4210	- - - Sodium glutamate (monosodium glutamate)	29.31	Other organo-inorganic compounds:
4290	- - - Other	0010	- Organo-mercuric compounds
4900	- - Other	0090	- Other
5000	- Amino-alcohol-phenols, amino-acid-phenols and other amino-compounds with oxygen function	29.32	Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen heteroatom(s) only:
			- Compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:
		1100	- - Tetrahydrofuran
		1200	- - 2-Furaldehyde (furfuraldehyde)
			- - Furfuryl alcohol and tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol:
		1310	- - - Furfuryl alcohol
		1320	- - - Tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol
		1900	- - Other
			- Lactones:
		2100	- - Coumarin, methylcoumarins and ethylcoumarins
29.23	Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids:		
1000	- Choline and its salts		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
2900	- - Other lactones	1000	- Provitamins, unmixed
9000	- Other		- Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed:
29.33	Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen heteroatoms(s) only; nucleic acids and their salts:	2100	- - Vitamins A and their derivatives
	- Compounds containing an unfused, pyrazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:	2200	- - Vitamin B ₁ and its derivatives
1100	- - Phenazone (antipyrin) and its derivatives	2300	- - Vitamin B ₂ and its derivatives
1900	- - Other	2400	- - D- or DL-Pantothenic acid (Vitamin B ₃ or Vitamin B ₅) and its derivatives
	- Compounds containing an unfused imidazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:	2500	- - Vitamin B ₆ and its derivatives
2100	- - Hydrotoin and its derivatives	2600	- - Vitamin B ₁₂ and its derivatives
2900	- - Other	2700	- - Vitamin C and its derivatives
	- Compounds containing an unfused pyridine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:	2800	- - Vitamin E and its derivatives
	- - Pyridine and its salts:	2900	- - Other vitamins and their derivatives
3110	- - - Pyridine	9000	- - Other, including natural concentrates
3120	- - - Salts of pyridine	29.37	Hormones, natural or reproduced by synthesis; derivatives thereof, used primarily as hormones; other steroids used primarily as hormones:
3901	- - - 3-Hydroxy-1-methylpiperidine	1000	- Pituitary (anterior) or similar hormones, and their derivatives
3902	- - - 3-Quinuclidinole		- Adrenal cortical hormones and their derivatives:
3909	- - - Other	2100	- - Cortisone, hydrocortisone, prednisone (dehydrocortisone) and prednisolone (dehydrocortisone)
4000	- Compounds containing a quinoline or isoquinoline ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused	2200	- - Halogenated derivatives of adrenal cortical hormones
	- Compounds containing a pyrimidine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure; nucleic acids and their salts:	2900	- - Other
5100	- - Malonylurea (barbituric acid) and its derivatives; salts thereof	9100	- - Insulin and its salts
5900	- - Other	9200	- - Oestrogen and progestogens
	- Compounds containing an unfused triazine (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:	9900	- - Other
6100	- - Melamine	XII.	GLYCOSIDES AND VEGETABLE ALKALOIDS, NATURAL OR REPRODUCED BY SYNTHESIS, AND THEIR SALTS, ETHERS, ESTERS AND OTHER DERIVATIVES
6900	- - Other	29.38	Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:
7100	- - Lactams:		- Rutoside (rutin) and its derivatives
	- - 6-Hexanelactam (epsilon-caprolactam)	1000	- Other:
7900	- - Other lactams	9010	- - Saponins and derivatives thereof.
9000	- Other	9090	- - Other
29.34	Other heterocyclic compounds:	29.39	Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:
1000	- Compounds containing an unfused thiazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure	1000	- Alkaloids of opium and their derivatives; salts thereof
2000	- Compounds containing a benzothiazole ringsystem (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused		- Alkaloids of cinchona and their derivatives; salts thereof:
3000	- Compounds containing a phenothiazine ringsystem (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused	2100	- - Quinine and its salts
9000	- Other	2900	- - Other
29.35 0000	Sulphonamides	3000	- Caffeine and its salts
XI.	PROVITAMINS, VITAMINS AND HORMONES	4000	- Ephedrine and their salts
29.36	Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent:	5000	- Theophylline and aminophylline (theophylline-ethylenediamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof
		6000	- Alkaloids of rye ergot and their derivatives; salts thereof
		7000	- Nicotine and its salts
		9000	- Other
		XIII.	OTHER ORGANIC COMPOUNDS

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
29.40 0000	Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose; sugar ethers and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of heading nos. 29.37, 29.38 or 29.39	4000	- Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones or other products of heading no. 29.37 or antibiotics
		9000	- Other
29.41	Antibiotics:	30.04	Medicaments (excluding goods of heading nos. 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of mixed or unmixed products for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale:
1000	- Penicillins and their derivatives with a penicillanic acid structure; salts thereof	1000	- Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives
2000	- Streptomycins and their derivatives; salts thereof	2000	- Containing other antibiotics
3000	- Tetracyclins and their derivatives; salts thereof		- Containing hormones or other products of heading no. 29.37 but not containing antibiotics:
4000	- Chloramphenicol and its derivatives; salts thereof	3100	- - Containing insulin
5000	- Erythromycin and its derivatives; salts thereof	3200	- - Containing adrenal cortex hormones
9000	- Other	3900	- - Other
29.42 0000	Other organic compounds	4000	- Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones, other products of heading no. 29.37 or antibiotics
CHAPTER 30		5000	- Other medicaments containing vitamins or other products of heading no. 29.36
PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS		9001	- - Beauty creams and lotions
30.01	Glands and other organs, dried, whether or not powdered; extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions for organo-therapeutic uses; heparin and its salts; other animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included:	9009	- - Other
1000	- Glands and other organs, dried, whether or not powdered	30.05	Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in forms or packings for retail sale for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes:
2000	- Extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions	1000	- Adhesive dressings and other articles having an adhesive layer
9000	- Other		- Other
30.02	Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses, antisera and other blood fractions; vaccines, toxins, cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products:	9001	- - Wadding
1000	- Antisera and other blood fractions	9002	- - Gauze
2000	- Vaccines for human medicine	9009	- - Other
3100	- Vaccines for veterinary medicine:	30.06	Pharmaceutical goods
3900	- - Vaccines against foot and mouth disease	1000	- Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure; sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents; sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics
9000	- Other	2000	- Blood-grouping reagents
30.03	Medicaments (excluding goods of heading nos. 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of two or more constituents which have been mixed together for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale:	3000	- Opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations; diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient
1000	- Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives	4000	- Dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements
2000	- Containing other antibiotics	5000	- First-aid boxes and kits
	- Containing hormones or other products of heading no. 29.37 but not containing antibiotics:	6000	- Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones or spermicides
3100	- - Containing insulin		
3900	- - Other		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
CHAPTER 31			
FERTILISERS			
31.01 0000	Animal or vegetable fertilisers, whether or not mixed together or chemically treated; fertilisers produced by the mixing or chemical treatment of animal or vegetable products	5100	- Other mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements nitrogen and phosphorus:
		5900	- - Containing nitrates and phosphates
		6000	- - Other
		9000	- Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements phosphorus and potassium
			- Other
31.02	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous:	CHAPTER 32	
1000	- Urea, whether or not in aqueous solution		TANNING OR DYEING EXTRACTS; TANNINS AND THEIR DERIVATIVES; DYES, PIGMENTS AND OTHER COLOURING MATTER; PAINTS AND VARNISHES; PUTTY AND OTHER MASTICS; INKS
2100	- Ammonium sulphate; double salts and mixtures of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate:	32.01	Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:
2900	- Ammonium sulphate	1000	- Quebracho extract
3000	- Other	2000	- Wattle extract
4000	- Ammonium nitrate, whether or not in aqueous solution	3000	- Oak or chestnut extract
5000	- Mixtures of ammonium nitrate with calcium carbonate or other inorganic non-fertilising substances	9000	- Other
6000	- Sodium nitrate	32.02	Synthetic organic tanning substances, and inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning materials; enzymatic preparations for pretanning:
7000	- Double salts and mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate	1000	- Synthetic organic tanning substances
8000	- Calcium cyanamide	9000	- Other
9000	- Mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal solution	32.03 0000	Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (including dyeing extracts but excluding animal black), whether or not chemically defined; preparations based on colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin
	- Other, including mixtures not specified in the foregoing subheadings	32.04	Synthetic organic colouring matter, whether or not chemically defined; preparations based on synthetic organic colouring matter; synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined:
31.03	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, phosphatic:	1100	- Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon
1000	- Superphosphates	1200	- - Disperse dyes and preparations based thereon
2000	- Basic slag	1200	- - Acid dyes, whether or not premetallised, and preparations based thereon; mordant dyes and preparations based thereon
9000	- Other	1300	- - Basic dyes and preparations based thereon
31.04	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, potassic:	1400	- - Direct dyes and preparations based thereon
1000	- Carnallite, sylvite and other crude natural potassium salts	1500	- - Vat dyes (including those usable in that state as pigments) and preparations based thereon
2000	- Potassium chloride	1600	- - Reactive dyes and preparations based
3000	- Potassium sulphate	1700	- - Pigments and preparations based thereon
9000	- Other		
31.05	Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing two or three of the fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium; other fertilisers; goods of this chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg:		
1000	- Goods of this chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg		
2000	- Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the three fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium		
3000	- Diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)		
4000	- Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium phosphate) and mixtures thereof with diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
1900	- - Other, including mixtures of colouring matter of two or more of the subheadings nos. 32.04 1100 to 32.04 1900	1000	- Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers
2000	- Synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents	9000	- Other
9000	- Other	32.10 0000	Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers and distempers); prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather
32.05 0000	Colour lakes; preparations based on colour lakes	32.11 0000	Prepared driers
32.06	Other colouring matter; preparations other than those of heading nos. 32.03, 32.04 or 32.05; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined:	32.12	Pigments (including metallic powders and flakes) dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints (including enamels); stamping foils; dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale:
1000	- Pigments and preparations based on titanium oxide	1000	- Stamping foils
2000	- Pigments and preparations based on chromium compounds	- Other:	
3000	- Pigments and preparations based on cadmium compounds	9010	- - Aluminium paste
- Other colouring matter and preparations:		- - Other:	
4100	- - Ultramarine and preparations based thereon	9091	- - - Colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale
4200	- - Lithopone and other pigments and preparations based on zinc sulphide	9099	- - - Other
4300	- - Pigments and preparations based on hexacyanoferrates (ferrocyanides and ferricyanides)	32.13	Artists', students' or signboard painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings:
4900	- - Other	1000	- Colours in sets
5000	- Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores	9000	- Other
32.07	Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips), liquid lustres and similar preparations, of a kind used in the ceramic, enamelling or glass industry; glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes:	32.14	Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings; non-refractory surfacing preparations for facades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the like:
1000	- Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers, prepared colours and similar preparations	1001	- Mastics; painters' fillings:
2000	- Vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips) and similar preparations	1005	- - Glaziers' putty
3000	- Liquid lustres and similar preparations	- - Other mastics (grafting putty and caulking compounds, etc.)	
4000	- Glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes	1006	- - Painters' fillings
		9000	- Other (non-refractory surfacing preparations for facades, indoor walls, ceilings or the like)
32.08	Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in a non-aqueous medium; solutions	32.15	Printing ink, writing or drawing ink and other inks, whether or not concentrated or solid:
1000	- Based on polyesters	- Printing ink:	
2000	- Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers	- - Black	
9000	- Other	- - Other	
32.09	Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically defined modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in an aqueous medium:	9000	- Other
		CHAPTER 33	
		ESSENTIAL OILS AND RESINOIDS; PERFUMERY, COSMETIC OR TOILET PREPARATIONS	
		33.01	Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils:

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
	- Essential oils of citrus fruit:	33.07	Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations, personal deodorants, bath preparations, depilatories and other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared room deodorisers, whether or not perfumed or having disinfectant properties:
1100	- - Of bergamot		
1200	- - Of orange	1000	- Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations
1300	- - Of lemon	2000	- Personal deodorants and antiperspirants
1400	- - Of lime	3000	- Perfumed bath salts and other bath preparations
1900	- - Other		- Preparations for perfuming or deodorizing rooms, including odoriferous preparations used during religious rites:
	- Essential oils other than those of citrus fruit:	4100	- - "Agarbatti" and other odoriferous preparations which operate by burning
2100	- - Of geranium	4900	- - Other
2200	- - Of jasmin	9000	- Other
2300	- - Of lavender or of lavandin		
2400	- - Of peppermint (<i>Mentha piperita</i>)		
2500	- - Of other mints		
2600	- - Of vetiver		
	- - Other:		
2910	- - - Of juniper, birch and pine needles		
2920	- - - Of rosemary		
2930	- - - Of lemon grass, palmarosa and sandalwood and oleoresins of herbs and spices		
2990	- - - Other		
3000	- Resinoids		
9000	- Other		
33.02	Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in industry:		
	- Of a kind used in the food or drink industries:		
1010	- - Containing alcohol		
1090	- - Other		
	- Other:		
9010	- - Containing alcohol		
9090	- - Other		
33.03	Perfumes and toilet waters:		
	- Containing alcohol:		
0011	- - Perfumes		
0012	- - Toilet water		
0090	- Other		
33.04	Beauty or make-up preparations and preparations for the care of the skin (other than medicaments), including sunscreen or sun tan preparations; manicure or pedicure preparations:		
1000	- Lip make-up preparations		
2000	- Eye make-up preparations		
3000	- Manicure or pedicure preparations		
	- Other:		
9100	- - Powders, whether or not compressed		
	- - Other:		
9910	- - - Beauty creams and lotions		
9990	- - - Other		
33.05	Preparations for use on the hair:		
1000	- Shampoos		
2000	- Preparations for permanent waving or straightening		
3000	- Hair lacquers		
9000	- Other		
33.06	Preparations for oral or dental hygiene, including denture fixative pastes and powders:		
1000	- Dentifrices		
9000	- Other		
		CHAPTER 34	
			SOAP, ORGANIC SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS, WASHING PREPARATIONS, LUBRICATING PREPARATIONS, ARTIFICIAL WAXES, PREPARED WAXES, POLISHING OR SCOURING PREPARATIONS, CANDLES AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, MODELLING PASTES, "DENTAL WAXES" AND DENTAL PREPARATIONS WITH A BASIS OF PLASTER
		34.01	Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not containing soap; paper; wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent:
			- Soap and organic surface-active products and preparations, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, and paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent:
			- - For toilet use (including medicated products):
		1110	- - - Soap and organic surface-active products and preparations, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes
		1120	- - - Paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent
			- - Other:
		1910	- - - Soap and organic surface-active products and preparations, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes
		1920	- - - Paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent
			- Soap, in other forms:
		2010	- - Soft soap
		2020	- - Toilet soap and shaving soap (including scented soap powder)
		2090	- - Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
34.02	Organic surface-active agents (other than soap); surface-active preparations and washing preparations (including auxiliary washing preparations), and cleaning preparations, whether or not containing soap, other than those of heading no. 34.01: - Organic surface-active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale: 1100 - - Anionic 1200 - - Cationic 1300 - - Non-ionic 1900 - - Other - Preparations put up for retail sale: - - Containing soap or surface-active preparations: 2011 - - - Surface-active preparations not specified below 2012 - - - Products for washing and soaking fabrics 2013 - - - Products for dish-washing machines 2014 - - - Other products for washing dishes 2019 - - - Other washing preparations 2090 - - Other (not containing soap or surface-active preparations) - Other (not put up in packages for retail sale): - - Containing soap or surface-active preparations: 9011 - - - Surface-active preparations not specified below 9012 - - - Products for washing and soaking fabrics 9013 - - - Products for dish-washing machines 9014 - - - Other products for washing dishes 9019 - - - Other washing preparations 9090 - - Other	9090	- - Other
		34.05	Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture, floors, coachwork, glass or metal, scouring pastes and powders and similar preparations (whether or not in the form of paper, wadding, felt, nonwovens, cellular plastics or cellular rubber, impregnated, coated or covered with such preparations), excluding waxes of heading no. 34.04: 1000 - Polishes, creams and similar preparations for footwear or leather 2000 - Polishes, creams and similar preparations for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other woodwork 3000 - Polishes and similar preparations for coachwork, other than metal polishes 4000 - Scouring pastes and powders and other scouring preparations 9000 - Other
		34.06 0000	- Candles, tapers and the like
		34.07	Modelling pastes, including those put up for childrens' amusement; preparations known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", put up in sets, in packings for retail sale or in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks or similar forms; other preparations for use in dentistry, with a basis of plaster (of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate): 0010 - Modeling pastes 0090 - Other
		CHAPTER 35	
		ALBUMINOIDAL SUBSTANCES; MODIFIED STARCHES; GLUES; ENZYMES	
34.03	Lubricating preparations (including cutting-oil preparations, bolt or nut release preparations, anti-rust or anti-corrosion preparations and mould release preparations, based on lubricants) and preparations of a kind used for the oil or grease treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials, but excluding preparations containing, as basic constituents, 70% or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals: - Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals: 1100 - - Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials 1900 - - Other - Other: 9100 - - Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials 9900 - - Other	35.01	Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues: 1000 - Casein - Other 9010 - - Caseinates and other casein derivatives 9020 - - Casein glues
		35.02	Albumins, albuminates and other albumin derivatives: - Egg albumin: 1010 - - Unfit for human consumption 1090 - - Other - Other: - - Other albumins 9010 - - - Unfit for human consumption - - - Other: 9020 - - - Milk albumin 9030 - - - Other 9090 - - Albuminates and other albumin derivatives
34.04	Artificial waxes and prepared waxes: 1000 - Of chemically modified lignite 2000 - Of polyethylene glycol - Other: 9010 - - Artificial wax and prepared wax containing artificial wax	35.03	Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangular (including square) sheets, whether or not surface-worked or colored) and gelatin derivatives; isinglass; other glues of animal origin, excluding casein glues of heading no. 35.01:

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
0010	- Glues	9000	- Other
0090	- Other		
35.04 0000	Peptones and their derivatives; other protein substances and their derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included; hide powder, whether or not chromed	CHAPTER 37	
35.05	Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinised or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches:	PHOTOGRAPHIC OR CINEMATOGRAPHIC GOODS	
1000	- Dextrins and other modified starches	37.01	Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, whether or not in packs:
2000	- Glues	1000	- For X-ray
35.06	Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg:	2000	- Instant print film
1000	- Products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg	3000	- Other plates and film, with any side exceeding 255 mm
9100	- Other:		- Other:
9100	- - Adhesives based on rubber or plastics (including artificial resins)	9100	- - For colour photography (polychrome)
9900	- - Other	9900	- - Other
35.07	Enzymes; prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included:	37.02	Photographic films in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed:
1000	- Rennet and concentrates thereof	1000	- For X-ray
9000	- Other	2000	- Instant print film
CHAPTER 36			- Other film, without sprocket holes, of a width not exceeding 105 mm:
EXPLOSIVES; PYROTECHNIC PRODUCTS; MATCHES; PYROPHORIC ALLOYS; CERTAIN COMBUSTIBLE PREPARATIONS		3100	- - For colour photography (polychrome)
36.01	Propellant powders:	3200	- - Other, with silver halide emulsion
0010	- Smokeless powders	3900	- - Other
0090	- Other	3900	- Other film, without sprocket holes, of a width exceeding 105 mm:
36.02 0000	Prepared explosives, other than propellant powders	4100	- - Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, for colour photography (polychrome)
36.03	Safety fuses; detonating fuses; percussion or detonating caps; igniters; electric detonators:	4200	- - Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, other than for colour photography
0010	- Safety fuses and detonating fuses	4300	- - Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length not exceeding 200 m
0090	- Other	4400	- - Of a width exceeding 105 mm but not exceeding 610 mm
36.04	Fireworks, signalling flares, rain rockets, fog signals, and other pyrotechnic articles:		- Other film, for colour photography (polychrome):
1000	- Fireworks	5100	- - Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length not exceeding 14 m
9000	- Other	5200	- - Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length exceeding 14 m
36.05 0000	Matches, other than pyrotechnic articles of heading no 36.04	5300	- - Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, for slides
36.06	Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms; articles of combustible materials	5400	- - Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m, other than for slides
1000	- Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm ³	5500	- - Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m
		5600	- - Of a width exceeding 35 mm
			- Other:
		9100	- - Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length not exceeding 14 m
		9200	- - Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length exceeding 14 m

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
9300	- - Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m	38.04 0000	Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp, whether or not concentrated, desugared or chemically treated, including lignin sulphonates, but excluding tall oil of heading no. 38.03
9400	- - Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m		
9500	- - Of a width exceeding 35 mm	38.05	Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine and other terpenic oils produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine and other crude paracymene; pine oil containing alpha-terpineol as the main constituent:
37.03	Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles, sensitised, unexposed:		
1000	- In rolls of a width exceeding 610 mm	1000	- Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine oils
2000	- Other, for colour photography (polychrome)	2000	- Pine oil
9000	- Other	9000	- Other
37.04 0000	Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed	38.06	Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof; rosin spirit and rosin oils; rum gums:
37.05	Photographic plates and film, exposed and developed, other than cinematograph film:		
1000	- For offset reproduction	1000	- Rosin
2000	- Microfilms	2000	- Salts of rosin or of resin acids
	- Other:	3000	- Ester gums
9010	- - For X-ray plates and film		- Other:
9090	- - Other	9001	- - Resin acids
		9009	- - Other
37.06	Cinematograph film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating, sound track or consisting only of sound track:	38.07	Wood tar; wood tar oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha; vegetable pitch; brewers' pitch and similar preparations based on rosin, resin acids or on vegetable pitch:
1000	- Of a width of 35 mm or more		
9000	- Other	0001	- Wood tar
37.07	Chemical preparations for photographic uses (other than varnishes, glues, adhesives and similar preparations); unmixed products for photographic uses, put up in measured portions or put up for retail sale in a form ready for use:	0002	- Tall oil pitch
	- Sensitised emulsions	0009	- Other
1000	- Other	38.08	Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, and fly-papers):
9000			
CHAPTER 38		1000	- Insecticides
MISCELLANEOUS CHEMICAL PRODUCTS		2000	- Fungicides
38.01	Artificial graphite; colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite; preparations based on graphite or other carbon in the form of pastes, blocks, plates or other semi-manufactures:	3000	- Herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators
	- Artificial graphite	4000	- Disinfectants
1000	- Colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite	9000	- Other
2000	- Carbonaceous pastes for electrodes and similar pastes for furnace linings	38.09	Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included:
3000	- Other		
9000		1000	- With a basis of amylaceous substances
38.02	Activated carbon; activated natural mineral products; animal black, including spent animal black:		- Other:
	- Activated carbon		- - Of a kind used in the textile industry:
1000	- Other	9101	- - - Textile washing and rinsing agents, including those for domestic washing machines
9000			
38.03	Tall oil, whether or not refined:		
	- Crude		
0001	- Other		
0009			

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
9109	- - - Other	1200	- - With precious metal or precious metal compounds as the active substance
9200	- - Of a kind used in the paper industry	1900	- - Other
9900	- - Other	9000	- Other
38.10	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods:	38.16 0000	Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar compositions, other than products of heading no. 38.01
	- Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials:	38.17	Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkylnaphthalenes, other than those of heading no 27.07 or 29.02:
1010	- - Pickling preparations for metal surfaces	1000	- Mixed alkylbenzenes
1020	- - Welding or brazing powders and pastes, consisting of metals or other materials	2000	- Mixed alkylnaphthalenes
	- Other:	38.18 0000	Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics
9010	- - Welding fluxes	38.19 0000	Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, not containing or containing less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals
9090	- - Other	38.20 0000	Anti-freezing preparations and prepared deicing fluids
38.11	Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and other prepared additives, for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils:	38.21 0000	Prepared culture media for development of micro-organisms
	- Anti-knock preparations:	38.22 0000	Composite diagnostic or laboratory reagents, other than those of heading no. 30.02 or 30.06
1100	- - Based on lead compounds	38.23	Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included:
1900	- - Other	1000	- Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores
	- Additives for lubricating oils:	2000	- Naphthenic acids, their water-insoluble salts and their esters
2100	- - Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals	3000	- Non-agglomerated metal carbides mixed together with metallic binders
2900	- - Other	4000	- Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes
9000	- Other	5000	- Non-refractory mortars and concretes
38.12	Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics, not elsewhere specified or included; anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics:	6000	- Sorbitol other than that of subheading no. 29.05 4400
	- Prepared rubber accelerators		- Other:
1000	- Compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics		- - Mixtures of halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two different halogenates or more:
3000	- Anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics	9001	- - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
38.13 0000	Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades	9002	- - - Containing regulated halones
38.14 0000	Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared paint or varnish removers	9003	- - - Other
38.15	Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, not elsewhere specified or included:	9009	- - Other
	- Supported catalysts:		
1100	- - With nickel or nickel compounds as the active substance		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
CHAPTER 39		39.07	Polyacetals, other polyethers and epoxide resins, in primary forms; polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters and other polyesters, in primary forms:
PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF		1000	- Polyacetals
I. PRIMARY FORMS		2001	- Other polyethers: - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
39.01	Polymers of ethylene, in primary forms:	2009	- - Other
1000	- Polyethylene having a specific gravity of less than 0.94	3000	- Epoxide resins
	- Polyethylene having a specific gravity of 0.94 or more:	4000	- Polycarbonates
2001	- - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	5000	- Alkyd resins
2009	- - Other	6000	- Polyethylene terephthalate
3000	- Ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers	9100	- Other polyesters: - - Unsaturated
9000	- Other		- - Other:
39.02	Polymers of propylene or of other olefins, in primary forms:	9901	- - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
	- Polypropylene:	9909	- - - Other
1001	- - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	39.08	Polyamides in primary forms:
1009	- - Other	1000	- Polyamide-6, -11, -12, -6,6, -6,9, -6,10, or- 6,12
2000	- Polyisobutylene	9000	- Other
3000	- Propylene copolymers	39.09	Amino-resins, phenolic resins and polyurethanes, in primary forms:
9000	- Other	1000	- Urea resins; thiourea resins
39.03	Polymers of styrene, in primary forms:	2000	- Melamine resins
	- Polystyrene:	3000	- Other amino-resins
1100	- - Expansible		- Phenolic resins:
	- - Other:	4001	- - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
1901	- - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	4009	- - Other
1909	- - - Other		- Polyurethanes:
2000	- Styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN) copolymers	5001	- - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
3000	- Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) copolymers	5009	- - Other
9000	- Other	39.10 0000	Silicones in primary forms
39.04	Polymers of vinyl chloride or of other halogenated olefins, in primary forms:	39.11	Petroleum resins, coumarone-indene resins, polyterpenes, polysulphides, polysulphones and other products, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms:
1000	- Polyvinyl chloride, not mixed with any other substances	1000	- Petroleum resins, coumarone, indene or coumarone-indene resins and polyterpenes
2100	- Other polyvinyl chloride:		- Other:
2200	- - Non-plasticised	9010	- - Condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products
3000	- Vinyl chloride-vinyl acetate copolymers	9090	- - Other
4000	- Other vinyl chloride polymers	39.12	Cellulose and its chemical derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms:
5000	- Vinylidene chloride polymers		- Cellulose acetates:
	- Fluoro-polymers:	1100	- - Non-plasticised
6100	- - Polytetrafluoroethylene	1200	- - Plasticised
6900	- - Other	2000	- Cellulose nitrates (including collodions)
9000	- Other		- Cellulose ethers:
39.05	Polymers of vinyl acetate or of other vinyl esters, in primary forms; other vinyl polymers in primary forms:	3100	- - Carboxymethylcellulose and its salts
	- Polymers of vinyl acetate:	3900	- - Other
1100	- - In aqueous dispersion	9000	- Other
1900	- - Other		
2000	- Polyvinyl alcohols, whether or not containing unhydrolysed acetate groups		
9000	- Other		
39.06	Acrylic polymers in primary forms:		
1000	- Polymethyl methacrylate		
9000	- Other		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
39.13	Natural polymers (for example, alginic acid) and modified natural polymers (for example, hardened proteins, chemical derivatives of natural rubber), not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms:	3900	- - Other
1000	- Alginic acid, its salts and esters	4000	- Fittings
9000	- Other	39.18	Floor coverings of plastics, whether or not self-adhesive, in rolls or in the form of tiles; wall or ceiling coverings of plastics:
39.14 0000	Ion-exchangers based on polymers of headings nos. 39.01 to 39.13, in primary forms	1001	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride:
			- - With a thickness of less than 1.5 mm
		1009	- - Other
		9000	- Of other plastics
II. WASTE, PARINGS AND SCRAP; SEMI-MANUFACTURES; ARTICLES		39.19	Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of plastics, whether or not in rolls:
39.15	Waste, parings and scrap, of plastics:		- In rolls of a width not exceeding 20 cm:
1000	- Of polymers of ethylene	1010	- - Of condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products
2000	- Of polymers of styrene	1020	- - Of other addition polymerisation products
3000	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride	1090	- - Other
9000	- Of other plastics		- Other:
39.16	Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm, rods, sticks and profile shapes, whether or not surfaceworked but not otherwise worked, of plastics:	9010	- - Of condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products
1000	- Of polymers of ethylene	9020	- - Of other addition polymerisation products
2000	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride	9090	- - Other
	- Of other plastics:	39.20	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials:
9010	- - Of other addition polymerisation products		- Of polymers of ethylene
9090	- - Other	1000	- Of polymers of propylene
39.17	Tubes, pipes and hoses, and fittings therefore (for example, joints, elbows, flanges), of plastics:	2000	- Of polymers of styrene
1000	- Artificial guts (sausage casings) of hardened protein or of cellulosic materials	3000	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride:
	- Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid:	4100	- - Rigid
2100	- - Of polymers of ethylene	4200	- - Flexible
2200	- - Of polymers of propylene		- Of acrylic polymers:
2300	- - Of polymers of vinyl chloride	5100	- - Of polymethyl methacrylate
	- - Of other plastics:	5900	- - Other
2910	- - - Of other addition polymerisation products		- Of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters or other polyesters:
2920	- - - Of condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products	6100	- - Of polycarbonates
2990	- - - Other	6200	- - Of polyethylene terephthalate
	- Other tubes, pipes and hoses:	6300	- - Of unsaturated polyesters
	- - Flexible tubes, pipes and hoses, having a minimum burst pressure of 27.6 MPa:	6900	- - Of other polyesters
3110	- - - Of condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products		- Of cellulose or its chemical derivatives:
3120	- - - Of other addition polymerisation products	7110	- - - Of regenerated cellulose:
3190	- - - Other	7190	- - - Plates
	- - Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings:	7200	- - - Other
3210	- - - Of condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products		- - Of vulcanised fibre
3220	- - - Of other addition polymerisation products	7310	- - - Of cellulose acetate:
3290	- - - Other	7390	- - - Plates
3300	- - - Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, with fittings		- - - Other
			- - - Of other cellulose derivatives:
		7910	- - - Plates
		7990	- - - Other
			- Of other plastics:
		9100	- - Of polyvinyl butyral
		9200	- - Of polyamides
		9300	- - Of amino-resins
		9400	- - Of phenolic resins
		9900	- - Of other plastics
		39.21	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics:

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
1101	- Cellular: - - Of polymers of styrene: - - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	1005	- - Of a capacity of less than 15 litres: - - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
1109	- - - Other	1006	- - - Other
1201	- - Of polymers of vinyl chloride: - - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	2110	- Sacks and bags (including cones): - - Of polymers of ethylene: - - - Shopping bags
1209	- - - Other	2190	- - - Other
1301	- - Of polyurethanes: - - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	2910	- - Of other plastics: - - - Shopping bags
1309	- - - Other	2990	- - - Other
1411	- - Of regenerated cellulose: - - - Plates: - - - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	3001	- Carboys, bottles, flasks and similar articles: - - Of a capacity of 3 litres or more
1419	- - - - Other	3002	- - Of a capacity of less than 3 litres
1491	- - - - Other	4000	- Spools, cops, bobbins and similar supports
1499	- - - - Other	5000	- Stoppers, lids, caps, and other closures
1911	- - Of other plastics: - - - Of condensation, polycondensation or polyaddition products: - - - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	9002	- Other: - - Extruded netting in tubular form - - Cups used for packing purposes (cylindrical or conical): - - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
1919	- - - - Other	9003	- - - Other
1921	- - - Of addition polymerisation products: - - - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	9004	- - - Other
1929	- - - - Other	9005	- - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
1991	- - - - Other	9006	- - - Other
1999	- - - - Other	39.24	Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of plastics: - Tableware and kitchenware: - - Cups, bowls, plates, saucers, boards and similar articles
9010	- - Of condensation, polycondensation or polyaddition products	1001	- - Other
9020	- - Of other addition polymerisation products - - Of regenerated cellulose, cellulose nitrates, cellulose acetates and other cellulose esters, cellulose ethers and other chemical derivatives of cellulose: - - - Plates	1009	- - Other
9030	- - - Other	9001	- Other: - - Buckets, pails, pots, tubs and vats
9040	- - - Other	9002	- - Clothes pegs
9090	- - - Other	9003	- - Cloths, curtains, hangings and the like
39.22	Baths, shower-baths, wash-basins, bidets, lavatory pans, seats and covers, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary ware, of plastics: - Baths, shower-baths and wash-basins - Lavatory seats and covers - Other	9009	- - Other
1000		39.25	Builders' ware of plastics, not elsewhere specified or included: - Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300 litres - Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors: - - Doors containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
2000		1000	- - Other
9000		2001	- - Other
39.23	Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics; stoppers, lids, caps and other closures, of plastics: - Boxes, cases, crates and similar articles: - - Of a capacity of 15 litres or more: - - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	2009	- - Other
1003	- - - Other	3000	- Shutters, blinds (including Venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts thereof - Other: - - Construction parts for floors, walls or ceiling: - - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
1004		9001	- - - Other
		9002	- - - Other
		9003	- - - Other
		9004	- - - Other
		9009	- - - Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
39.26	Other articles of plastics and articles of other materials of headings nos. 39.01 to 39.14:		
1000	- Office or school supplies	4100	- Chloroprene (chlorobutadiene) rubber (CR):
2000	- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves)	4910	- - Latex
3000	- Fittings for furniture, coachwork or the like	4990	- - Other:
4000	- Statuettes and other ornamental articles		- - - In solid form
	- Other:	5100	- - - Other
9010	- - Shoe trees and lasts	5910	- Acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber (NBR):
9020	- - Machines joints and gaskets		- - Latex
9030	- - Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting	5990	- - Other:
	- - Other:		- - - In solid form
9091	- - - Fishing net floats	6010	- - - Other
9092	- - - Sponges (other than rectangular or square) whether or not containing soap	6090	- Isoprene rubber (IR):
	- - - Stuffing materials, foamed, in finished forms (for example chips, angles, flakes):		- - In solid form
9093	- - - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	7010	- - Other
9094	- - - - Other	7090	- Mixture of any product of heading no. 40.01 with any product of this heading
9098	- - - - Other	8000	- Other:
			- - Latex
			- - Other:
			- - - In solid form
			- - - Other
CHAPTER 40		40.03 0000	Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip
RUBBER AND ARTICLES THEREOF		40.04 0000	Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom
40.01	Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip:	40.05	Compounded rubber, unvulcanised, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip:
1000	- Natural rubber latex, whether or not prevulcanised		- Compounded with carbon black or silica:
2100	- - Smoked sheets	1010	- - Solutions; compounds for sealing airtight containers
2200	- - Technically specified natural rubber (TSNR)		- - Other:
2900	- - Other	1020	- - - Of natural rubber
3000	- Balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums	1090	- - - Other
			- Solutions; dispersions other than those of subheading nos. 40.05 1010, 40.05 1020 or 40.05 1090:
40.02	Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, in primary forms or on plates, sheets or strip; mixtures of any product of heading no. 40.01 with any product of this heading, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip:	2010	- - Solutions
	- Styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR); carboxylated styrene-butadiene rubber (XSBR):	2020	- - Dispersions
1100	- - Latex		- Other:
	- - Other:	9110	- - Plates, sheets and strip:
1910	- - - Styrene-butadiene rubber	9190	- - - Of natural rubber
1990	- - - Other		- - - Other
	- Butadiene rubber (BR):	9910	- - - Of natural or synthetic rubber in solid form
2010	- - In solid form	9990	- - - Other
2090	- - Other		
	- Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR); halo-isobutene rubber (CIIR or BIIR):	40.06	Other forms (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes) and articles (for example, discs and rings), of unvulcanised rubber:
	- - Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR):		- "Camel-back" strips for retreading rubber tyres:
3110	- - - In solid form	1010	- - Of natural rubber
3190	- - - Other	1090	- - Other
	- - Other:		- Other:
3910	- - - In solid form	9010	- - Of natural rubber
3990	- - - Other		- - Other:
		9020	- - - Machine joints and gaskets
		9090	- - - Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
40.07 0000	Vulcanised rubber thread and cord	40.13	Inner tubes, of rubber:
40.08	Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber:	1000	- Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars), buses or lorries
	- Of cellular rubber:	2000	- Of a kind used on bicycles
1110	- - Plates, sheets and strip:	9010	- Other:
1190	- - - Of natural rubber	9090	- - Of a kind used on tractors
	- - - Other		- - Other
1910	- - - Other:	40.14	Hygienic or pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without fittings of hard rubber:
1990	- - - Of natural rubber	1000	- Sheath contraceptives
	- - - Other	9000	- Other
2110	- Of non-cellular rubber:	40.15	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves), for all purposes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber:
2190	- - Plates, sheets and strip:		- Gloves:
	- - - Of natural rubber	1100	- - Surgical
2910	- - - Other	1910	- - - Of leaded rubber
2990	- - - Other:	1990	- - - Other
	- - - Of natural rubber	9010	- Other:
	- - - Other	9090	- - Of leaded rubber
40.09	Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without their fittings (for example, joints, elbows, flanges):		- - Other
1000	- Not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings	40.16	Other articles of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber:
2000	- Reinforced or otherwise combined only with metal, without fittings	1000	- Of cellular rubber
3000	- Reinforced or otherwise combined only with textile materials, without fittings	9100	- Other:
4000	- Reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings	9200	- - Floor coverings and mats
5000	- With fittings	9300	- - Erasers
40.10	Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber:	9400	- - Gaskets, washers and other seals
1000	- Of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts and V-belting)	9500	- - Boat or dock fenders, whether or not inflatable
9100	- Other:	9900	- - Other inflatable articles
9900	- - Of a width exceeding 20 cm	40.17 0000	- - Other
	- - Other		Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in all forms, including waste and scrap; articles of hard rubber
40.11	New pneumatic tyres, of rubber:		
	1000T - Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	CHAPTER 41	
2000	- Of a kind used on buses or lorries	RAW HIDES AND SKINS (OTHER THAN FURSKINS) AND LEATHER	
3000	- Of a kind used on aircraft	41.01	Raw hides and skins of bovine or equine animals (fresh or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split:
4000	- Of a kind used on motorcycles		- Whole hides and skins of bovine animals, of a weight per skin not exceeding 8 kg when simply dried, 10 kg when dry-salted, or 14 kg when fresh, wet-salted or otherwise preserved
5000	- Of a kind used on bicycles	1000	- Other hides and skins of bovine animals, fresh or wet-salted:
	- Other:		- - Whole
	- - Having a "herring-bone" or similar tread:	2100	- - Butts and bends
9110	- - - Of a kind used on motor vehicles, not specified above	2200	- - Other
9190	- - - Other	2900	- Other hides and skins of bovine animals, otherwise preserved
	- - - Other:	3000	- Hides and skins of equine animals
9910	- - - Of a kind used on motor vehicles, not specified above	4000	
9990	- - - Other		
40.12	Retreaded or used pneumatic tyres of rubber; solid or cushion tyres, interchangeable tyre treads and tyre flaps, of rubber:		
1000	- Retreaded tyres		
2000	- Used pneumatic tyres		
	- Other:		
9010	- - Tyre flaps		
9090	- - Other		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
41.02	Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not with wool on or split	41.06	Goat or kid skin leather, without hair on, other than leather of heading no. 41.08 or 41.09:
1000	- With wool on	1100	- Tanned or retanned but not further worked, whether or not split:
2100	- Without wool on:	1200	- - Vegetable pre-tanned
2900	- - Pickled	1900	- - Otherwise pre-tanned
	- - Other		- - Other
41.03	Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split	2010	- Parchment-dressed or prepared after tanning:
1000	- Of goats or kids	2090	- - Coloured
2000	- Of reptiles		- - Other
9001	- Other:	41.07	Leather of other animals, without hair on, other than leather of heading no. 41.08 or 41.09:
9009	- - Of elk or reindeer	1010	- Of swine:
	- - Other	1020	- - Pre-tanned, imported by tanning companies for further tanning
41.04	Leather of bovine or equine animals, without hair on, other than leather of heading no. 41.08 or 41.09:	1090	- - Coloured
1010	- Whole bovine skin leather, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2.6 m ²):	1090	- - Other
1020	- - Pre-tanned, imported by tanning companies for further tanning	2100	- Of reptiles:
1030	- - Coloured:	2100	- - Vegetable pre-tanned
1090	- - - Of a weight of more than 2 kg each	2910	- - Other:
	- - - Other	2910	- - - Pre-tanned, imported by tanning companies for further tanning
2100	- Other bovine leather and equine leather, tanned or retanned but not further prepared, whether or not split:	2920	- - - Coloured
2200	- - Bovine leather, vegetable pre-tanned	2990	- - - Other
2900	- - Bovine leather, otherwise pre-tanned	9010	- Of other animals:
	- - Other	9020	- - Pre-tanned, imported by tanning companies for further tanning
	- Other bovine leather and equine leather, parchment-dressed or prepared after tanning:	9090	- - Coloured
3110	- - Full grains and grain splits:		- - Other
3120	- - - Coloured:	41.08	Chamois (including combination chamois) leather:
3190	- - - - Of a weight of more than 2 kg each	0010	- Of a weight of 1 kg or more each
	- - - - Other	0090	- Other
3910	- - - - Other	41.09 0000	Patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather
3920	- - - - Coloured:	41.10 0000	Parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour
3990	- - - - - Of a weight of more than 2 kg each	41.11 0000	Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip whether or not in rolls
	- - - - - Other		
41.05	Sheep or lamb skin leather, without wool on, other than leather of heading no. 41.08 or 41.09:	CHAPTER 42	
1100	- Tanned or retanned but not further prepared, whether or not split:	ARTICLES OF LEATHER; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT (OTHER THAN SILKWORM GUT)	
1200	- - Vegetable pre-tanned	42.01 0000	Saddlery and harness for any animal (including traces, leads, knee pads, muzzles, saddle cloths, saddle bags, dog coats and the like), of any material
1900	- - Otherwise pre-tanned		
2010	- - Other		
2090	- Parchment-dressed or prepared after tanning:		
	- - Coloured		
	- - Other		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
42.02	Trunks, suitcases, vanity cases, executive cases, briefcases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers; travelling-bags, toilet bags, rucksacks, handbags, shopping-bags, wallets, purses, map-cases, cigarette-cases, tobacco-pouches, tool bags, sports bags, bottle-cases, jewellery boxes, powder boxes, cutlery cases and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of plastic sheeting, of textile materials, of vulcanised fibre or of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials:		
	- Trunks, suitcases, vanity cases, executive cases, briefcases, school satchels and similar containers:	2100	- Gloves, mittens and mitts: - - Specially designed for use in sports
	- - With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather:	2901	- - Other: - - - Work gloves and mitts entirely of leather or artificial leather (the cuffs may be of other materials)
1101	- - - School satchels	2902	- - - Other work gloves and mitts
1102	- - - Executive cases and briefcases	2909	- - - Other gloves, mittens or mitts
1109	- - - Other	3000	- Belts and bandoliers
	- - With outer surface of plastics or of textile materials:	4000	- Other clothing accessories
1201	- - - School satchels	42.04 0000	Articles of leather or of composition leather, of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses
1202	- - - Executive cases and briefcases	42.05 0000	Other articles of leather or of composition leather
1209	- - - Other	42.06	Articles of gut (other than silkworm gut), of goldbeater's skin, of bladders or of tendons:
1900	- - Other	1000	- Catgut
	- Handbags, whether or not with shoulder strap, including those without handle:	9000	- Other
2100	- - With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather	CHAPTER 43	
2200	- - With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials	FURSKINS AND ARTIFICIAL FUR; MANUFACTURES THEREOF	
2900	- - Other	43.01	Raw furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use), other than raw hides and skins of heading nos. 41.01, 41.02 or 41.03:
	- Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag:	1000	- Of mink, whole, with or without head, tail or paws
3100	- - With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather	2000	- Of rabbit or hare, whole, with or without head, tail or paws
3200	- - With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials	3000	- Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb, whole, with or without head, tail or paws
3900	- - Other	4000	- Of beaver, whole, with or without head, tail or paws
	- Other:	5000	- Of muskrat, whole, with or without head, tail or paws
	- - With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather:	6001	- Of fox, whole, with or without head, tail or paws:
9101	- - - Rucksacks and haversacks	6002	- - Of blue fox
9109	- - - Other	6009	- - Of silver fox
	- - With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials:	7000	- - Other
9201	- - - Rucksacks and haversacks	8000	- Of seal, whole, with or without head, tail or paws
9202	- - - Cycle bags	9000	- Other furskins, whole, with or without head, tail or paws
9209	- - - Other		- Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use
9900	- - Other	43.02	Tanned or dressed furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings), unassembled, or assembled (without the addition of other materials) other than those of heading no. 43.03:
42.03	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather:		- Whole skins, with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled:
	- Articles of apparel:	1100	- - Of mink
1001	- - Men's or boys':	1200	- - Of rabbit or hare
1004	- - - Jackets		
1005	- - - Other		
1009	- - Women's or girls':		
	- - - Jackets		
	- - - Other		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
1300	- - Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and the like, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan	2001	- Other, coniferous: - - Saw wood
	- - Other:	2005	- - - Wood for pulping: - - - Of fir
1901	- - - Of sheep and lamb other than those specified in subheading no. 43.02 1300	2006	- - - Of pine or other coniferous species
1902	- - - Of coyote (prairie wolf)	2009	- - Other
1909	- - - Other		- Other, of the following tropical woods:
2000	- Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, not assembled	3100	- - Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau
3000	- Whole skins and pieces or cuttings thereof, assembled	3200	- - White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti and Alan
43.03	Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of furskin:	3300	- - Keruing, Ramin, Kapur, Teak, Jongkong, Merbau, Jelutong and Kempas
	- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories:	3400	- - Okoumé, Obeche, Sapelli, Sipo, Acajou d'Afrique, Makoré and Iroko
1001	- - Of mink	3500	- - Tiama, Mansonia, Ilomba, Dibétou, Limba and Azobé
1002	- - Of fox		- Other:
1003	- - Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and the like, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan	9100	- - Of oak
	- - Other:	9200	- - Of beech
1004	- - - Of sheep and lamb other than those specified in subheading no. 43.03 1003	9901	- - - Of birch
1005	- - - Of coyote (prairie wolf)	9909	- - - Other
1009	- - - Other, including clothing accessories	44.04	Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent or otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, umbrellas, tool handles or the like; chipwood and the like:
9000	- Other articles of furskin		- Coniferous
43.04 0000	Artificial fur and articles thereof	2000	- Non-coniferous
CHAPTER 44			
WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL			
44.01	Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms; wood in chips or particles; sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms:	44.05 0000	Wood wool; wood flour
1000	- Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms	44.06	Railway or tramway sleepers (cross- ties) of wood:
	- Wood in chips or particles:	1000	- Not impregnated
	- - Coniferous:	9000	- Other
2101	- - - For the manufacture of paper pulp or particle board	44.07	Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or finger-jointed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm:
2109	- - - Other		- Coniferous:
2200	- - Non-coniferous		- - Impregnated:
	- Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms:	1001	- - - Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed
3001	- - Sawdust	1002	- - - Planed wood (other than profiled construction wood falling within heading no. 44.09)
3002	- - Shavings, chips and parings		- - Not impregnated:
3009	- - Other (for example, bark)		- - - Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed:
44.02 0000	Wood charcoal (including shell or nut charcoal), whether or not agglomerated	1003	- - - - Of fir
44.03	Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared:	1004	- - - - Of pine or other coniferous species
1000	- Treated with paint, stains, creosote or other preservatives		- - - Planed wood (other than profiled construction wood falling within heading no. 44.09):
		1008	- - - - Of fir
		1009	- - - - Of pine or other coniferous species

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
2100	- Of the following tropical woods: - - Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti, Meranti Bakau, White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti, Alan, Keruing, Ramin, Kapur, Teak, Jongkong, Merbau, Jelutong and Kempas	1002	- - Not further worked than continuously shaped (milled along one or several edges)
2200	- - Okoumé, Obeche, Sapelli, Sipo, Acajou d'Afrique, Makoré, Iroko, Tiama, Mansonia, Ilomba, Dibétou, Limba and Azobé	1003	- - - Further worked:
2300	- - Baboen, Mahogany (Swietenia spp.), Imbuia and Balsa	1009	- - - Covered with a sheet of plastic
9100	- Other:	9000	- - - Other
9200	- - Of oak		- Of other ligneous materials
9900	- - Of beech	44.11	Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not bonded with resins or other organic substances:
	- - Other	1100	- Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.8 g/cm ³ :
44.08	Veneer sheets and sheets for plywood (whether or not spliced) and other wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or finger-jointed, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm:	1900	- - Not mechanically worked or surface covered
1010	- Coniferous:	2100	- - Other
1090	- - Reinforced sheets	2900	- Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.5 g/cm ³ but not exceeding 0.8 g/cm ³ :
	- - Other	3100	- - Not mechanically worked or surface covered
	- Of the following tropical woods: Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti, White Lauan, Sipo, Limba, Okoumé, Obeche, Acajou d'Afrique, Sapelli, Baboen, Mahogany (Swietenia spp.), Palissandre du Brésil and Bois de Rose femelle:	3900	- - Other
2010	- - Reinforced sheets	9100	- - Other:
2090	- - Other	9900	- - Not mechanically worked or surface covered
	- Other:		- - Other
9010	- - Reinforced sheets	44.12	Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood:
9091	- - - Of beech		- Plywood consisting solely of sheets of wood, each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness:
9092	- - - Of oak		- - With at least one outer ply of the following tropical woods: Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti, White Lauan, Sipo, Limba, Okoumé, Obeche, Acajou d'Afrique, Sapelli, Baboen, Mahogany (Swietenia spp.), Palissandre du Brésil or Bois de Rose femelle:
9093	- - - Of birch	1101	- - - Blockboard, laminboard and battenboard
9094	- - - Of teak	1109	- - - Other
9099	- - - Other		- - Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood:
44.09	Wood (including strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled) continuously shaped (tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, beaded, moulded, rounded or the like) along any of its edges or faces, whether or not planed, sanded or finger-jointed:	1201	- - - Of birch
1010	- Coniferous:	1209	- - - Other
1020	- - Strips for parquet flooring	1901	- - - With at least one outer ply of fir or pine
	- - Friezes for parquet flooring	1909	- - - Other
	- - Other:		- Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood:
1091	- - - Of fir	2100	- - Containing at least one layer of particle board
1092	- - - Of pine or other coniferous species	2900	- - Other
	- Non-coniferous:	9100	- Other:
2010	- - Strips for parquet flooring	9900	- - Containing at least one layer of particle board
2020	- - Friezes for parquet flooring		- - Other
2090	- - Other	44.13 0000	Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes
44.10	Particle board and similar board of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not agglomerated with resins or other organic binding substances:	44.14 0000	Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects
1001	- Of wood: - - Not further worked than squared or cut to shape		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
44.15	Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, of wood; cable-drums of wood; pallets, box pallets and other load boards, of wood:	44.21	Other articles of wood:
1000	- Cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings; cable-drums	1000	- Clothes hangers
2000	- Pallets, box pallets and other load boards	9001	- Other:
		9009	- - Clothes pegs
			- - Other
44.16	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other cooper's products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves:	CHAPTER 45	
0010	- Of oak	CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK	
0090	- Other	45.04	Agglomerated cork (with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork:
44.17 0000	Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood; boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood	1001	- Blocks, plates, sheets and strip; tiles of any shape; solid cylinders, including discs:
			- - Parquet flooring and tiles of cork
		1009	- - Other
			- Other:
44.18	Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, including cellular wood panels, assembled parquet panels, shingles and shakes:	9001	- - Joints and gaskets for motor vehicle and other engines
	- Windows, French windows and their frames:	9009	- - Other
1001	- - With glass	CHAPTER 46	
1002	- - Without glass	MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO OR OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK	
	- Doors and their frames and thresholds:	46.01	Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips; plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, whether or not being finished articles (for example mats, matting, screens):
2003	- - - Outer doors:		- Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips
	- - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	1000	- Mats, matting and screens of vegetable materials
2004	- - - Other		- Other:
2005	- - Inner doors	2000	- - Of vegetable material
2006	- - Panels for interior doors	9900	- - Other
2007	- - Panels for exterior doors:	46.02	Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles, made directly to shape from plaiting materials or made up from goods of heading no. 46.01; articles of loofah:
	- - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons		- Of vegetable materials:
2008	- - - Other	1001	- - Baskets and other articles
2009	- - Frames and thresholds, whether or not assembled	1009	- - Other
3000	- Assembled parquet panels	9000	- Other
4000	- Shuttering for concrete constructional work	CHAPTER 47	
5000	- Shingles and shakes	PULP OF WOOD OR OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL; WASTE AND SCRAP OF PAPER OR PAPERBOARD	
	- Other:	47.01 0000	Mechanical wood pulp
9001	- - Laminated wood for use as load-bearing members in constructions	47.02 0000	Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades
9002	- - Staircases	47.03	Chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, other than dissolving grades:
	- - Garage doors and other doors:		- Unbleached:
9004	- - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	1100	- - Coniferous
9005	- - - Other	1900	- - Non-coniferous
	- - Construction parts for floors, walls or ceilings:		
9006	- - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons		
9007	- - - Other		
9009	- - Other		
44.19 0000	Tableware and kitchenware, of wood		
44.20	Wood marquetry and inlaid wood; caskets and cases for jewellery or cutlery, and similar articles, of wood; statuettes and other ornaments, of wood; wooden articles of furniture not falling in chapter 94:		
1000	- Statuettes and other ornaments, of wood		
9000	- Other		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
2100	- Semi-bleached or bleached:	48.03	Toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar paper of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, whether or not crêped, crinkled, embossed, perforated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls of a width exceeding 36 cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with at least one side exceeding 36 cm in unfolded state:
2900	- - Coniferous		- Cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres
	- - Non-coniferous	0001	
47.04	Chemical wood pulp, sulphite, other than dissolving grades:	0009	- Other
	- Unbleached:	48.04	Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, other than that of heading no. 48.02 or 48.03:
1100	- - Coniferous		- Kraftliner:
1900	- - Non-coniferous	1100	- - Unbleached
	- Semi-bleached or bleached:	1900	- - Other
2100	- - Coniferous		- Sack kraft paper:
2900	- - Non-coniferous	2100	- - Unbleached
47.05 0000	Semi-chemical wood pulp	2900	- - Other
47.06	Pulps of other fibrous cellulosic material:	3100	- Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 150 g/m ² or less:
1000	- Cotton linters pulp		- - Unbleached
	- Other:	3900	- - Other
9100	- - Mechanical		- Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing more than 150 g/m ² but less than 225 g/m ² :
9200	- - Chemical	4100	- - Unbleached
9300	- - Semi-chemical	4200	- - Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process
47.07	Waste and scrap of paper or paperboard:	4900	- - Other
1000	- Of unbleached kraft paper or paperboard or of corrugated paper or paperboard		- Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 225 g/m ² or more:
2000	- Of other paper or paperboard made mainly of bleached chemical pulp, not coloured in the mass	5100	- - Unbleached
3000	- Of paper or paperboard made mainly of mechanical pulp (for example, newspapers, journals and similar printed matter)	5200	- - Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process
9000	- Other, including unsorted waste and scrap	5900	- - Other
CHAPTER 48		48.05	Other uncoated paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets:
PAPER AND PAPERBOARD; ARTICLES OF PAPER PULP, OF PAPER OR OF PAPERBOARD			- Semi-chemical fluting paper (corrugating medium)
48.01 0000	Newsprint, in rolls or sheets	1000	- Multiply paper and paperboard:
48.02	Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, and punch card stock and punch tape paper, in rolls or sheets, other than paper of heading no. 48.01 or 48.03; handmade paper and paperboard:	2100	- - Each layer bleached
	- Handmade paper and paperboard	2200	- - With only one outer layer bleached
1000	- Paper and paperboard of a kind used as a base for photosensitive, heat-sensitive or electro-sensitive paper or paperboard	2300	- - Having three or more layers, of which only the two outer layers are bleached
2000	- Carbonising base paper		- - Other
3000	- Wallpaper base	2900	- Sulphite wrapping paper
4000	- Other paper and paperboard, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical process or of which not more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres:	3000	- Filter paper and paperboard
	- - Weighing less than 40 g/m ²	4000	- Felt paper and paperboard
5100	- - Weighing 40 g/m ² or more but not more than 150 g/m ²	5000	- Other paper and paperboard, weighing 150 g/m ² or less
5200	- - Weighing more than 150 g/m ²	6000	- Other paper and paperboard, weighing more than 150 g/m ² but less than 225 g/m ²
5300	- Other paper and paperboard, of which more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical process	7000	- Other paper and paperboard, weighing 225 g/m ² or more
6000		8000	

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
48.06	Vegetable parchment, greaseproof papers, tracing papers and glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers, in rolls or in sheets:		- Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, of which more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical process:
1000	- Vegetable parchment	2100	- - Light-weight coated paper
2000	- Greaseproof papers	2900	- - Other
3000	- Tracing papers		- Kraft paper and paperboard, other than that of kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes:
4000	- Glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers	3100	- - Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing 150 g/m ² or less
48.07	Composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat layers of paper or paperboard together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets:	3200	- - Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing more than 150 g/m ²
1000	- Paper and paperboard, laminated internally with bitumen, tar or asphalt	3900	- - Other
	- Other:	9100	- Other paper and paperboard:
9100	- - Straw paper and paperboard, whether or not covered with paper other than straw paper	9900	- - Multiply
9900	- - Other		- - Other
48.08	Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without glued flat surface sheets), crêped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets, other than that of heading no. 48.03 or 48.18:	48.11	Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coated, impregnated; covered, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets, other than goods of heading nos. 48.03, 48.09, 49.10 or 48.18:
1000	- Corrugated paper and paperboard, whether or not perforated	1000	- Tarred, bituminised or asphalted paper and paperboard
2000	- Sack kraft paper, crêped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated		- Gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard:
3000	- Other kraft paper, crêped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated	2100	- - Self-adhesive
9000	- Other	2900	- - Other
48.09	Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (including coated or impregnated paper for duplicator stencils or offset plates), whether or not printed, in rolls of a width exceeding 36 cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with at least one side exceeding 36 cm in unfolded state:	3100	- - Bleached, weighing more than 150 g/m ²
1000	- Carbon or similar copying papers	3900	- - Other
2000	- Self-copy paper	4000	- Paper and paperboard coated, impregnated or covered with wax, paraffin wax, stearin, oil or glycerol
9000	- Other		- Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres:
48.10	Paper and paperboard, coated on one or both sides with kaolin (China clay) or other inorganic substances, with or without a binder, and with no other coating, whether or not surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets:	9001	- - Printed:
	- Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical process or of which not more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres:		- - - Endless bands of paper for computers, consisting of a single layer (see also subheading no. 48.20 4001)
1100	- - Weighing not more than 150 g/m ²	9002	- - - Continuous computer forms consisting of a single layer of paper (see also subheadings nos. 48.20 4002 and 49.11 9901)
1200	- - Weighing more than 150 g/m ²	9005	- - - Other
		9009	- - - Other
		48.12 0000	Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp
		48.13	Cigarette paper, whether or not cut to size or in the form of booklets or tubes:
		1000	- In the form of booklets or tubes

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
2000	- In rolls of a width not exceeding 5 cm	48.19	Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres; box files, letter trays, and similar articles, of paper or paperboard of a kind used in offices, shops or the like:
9000	- Other		
48.14	Wallpaper and similar wall coverings; window transparencies of paper:		
1000	- "Ingrain" paper	1000	- Cartons, boxes and cases, of corrugated paper or paperboard
2000	- Wallpaper and similar wall coverings, consisting of paper coated or covered, on the face side, with a grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated layer of plastics	2001	- - Of solid paperboard
3000	- Wallpaper and similar wall coverings, consisting of paper covered, on the face side, with plaiting material, whether or not bound together in parallel strands or woven	2009	- - Other
9000	- Other	3000	- Sacks and bags, having a base of a width of 40 cm or more
48.15 0000	Floor coverings on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size	4000	- Other sacks and bags, including cones
48.16	Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading no. 48.09), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes:		- Other packing containers, including record sleeves:
1000	- Carbon or similar copying papers	5010	- - Pouches for cigarette paper
2000	- Self-copy paper		- - Other:
3000	- Duplicator stencils	5091	- - - Boxes and cups, cylindrical or conical
9000	- Other	5099	- - - Other
48.17	Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondance cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery:	6000	- Box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of a kind used in offices, shops or the like
1000	- Envelopes	48.20	Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles, exercise books, blotting-pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), folders, file covers, manifold business forms, interleaved carbon sets and other articles of stationery, of paper or paperboard; albums for samples or for collections and book covers, of paper or paperboard:
2000	- Letter cards, plain postcards and correspondance cards	1000	- Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles
3000	- Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery	2000	- Exercise books
48.18	Toilet paper, handkerchiefs, cleansing tissues, towels, tablecloths, serviettes, napkins for babies, tampons, bed sheets and similar household, sanitary or hospital articles, articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres:	3000	- Binders, folders and file covers
1000	- Toilet paper		- Manifold business forms and interleaved carbon sets:
2000	- Handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues and towels	4001	- - Endless bands of paper for computers, consisting of two layers (see also subheading no. 48.11 9001)
3000	- Tablecloths and serviettes	4002	- - Continuous computer forms consisting of two or more layers of paper (see also subheading no. 48.11 9002)
4000	- Sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles	4003	- - Computer forms put up in sets (see also subheading no. 48.11 9902)
5000	- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	4009	- - Other
9000	- Other	5000	- Albums for samples or for collections
		9000	- Other
		48.21	Paper or paperboard labels of all kinds, whether or not printed:
		1000	- Printed
		9000	- Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
48.22	Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened):	49.04	Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated:
1000	- Of a kind used for winding textile yarn	0010	- Bound, intended to be published by a Norwegian publisher
9000	- Other	0090	- Other
48.23	Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape; other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres:	49.05	Maps and hydrographic or similar charts of all kinds including atlases, wall maps, topographical plans, and globes, printed:
	- Gummed or adhesive paper, in strips or rolls:	1000	- Globes
1100	- - Self-adhesive		- Other:
1900	- - Other	9100	- - In book-form
2001	- Filter paper and paperboard:	9900	- - Other
2009	- - Coffee filters and the like	49.06 0000	Plans and drawings for architectural, engineering, industrial, commercial, topographical or similar purposes, being originals drawn by hand; hand-written texts; photographic reproductions on sensitised paper and carbon copies of the foregoing
3000	- - Other		
4000	- Cards, not punched, for punch card machines, whether or not in strips	49.07 0000	Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined; stamp-impressed paper; cheque forms; banknotes, stock, share or bond certificates and similar documents of title
	- Rolls, sheets and dials, printed for self-recording apparatus		
	- Other paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes:	49.08	Transfers (decalcomanias):
5100	- - Printed, embossed or perforated	1000	- Transfers (decalcomanias), vitrifiable
5900	- - Other	9000	- Other
6000	- Trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like, of paper or paperboard	49.09 0000	Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings
	- Moulded or pressed articles of paper pulp:		
7001	- - Egg boxes	49.10 0000	Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks
7009	- - Other	49.11	Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs:
	- Other:		- Trade advertising material, commercial catalogues and the like:
9001	- - Dress patterns	1010	- - Catalogues, in languages other than Norwegian, of books and publications
9002	- - Artificial sausage casings	1090	- - Other
9003	- - Tubes and pipes		- Other:
9009	- - Other	9110	- - Pictures, designs and photographs:
		9190	- - - For advertising purposes
			- - - Other
		9901	- - - Other:
			- - - Continuous computer forms (see also subheadings no. 48.11 9002 and 48.20 4002)
		9902	- - - Computer forms put up in sets (see also subheading no. 48.20 4003)
		9909	- - Other
CHAPTER 49		CHAPTER 50	
PRINTED BOOKS, NEWSPAPERS, PICTURES AND OTHER PRODUCTS OF THE PRINTING INDUSTRY; MANUSCRIPTS, TYPESCRIPTS AND PLANS		SILK	
49.01	Printed books, brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter, whether or not in single sheets:	50.01 0000	Silkworm cocoons suitable for reeling
	- In single sheets, whether or not folded:		
1001	- - Printed sheets for binding or stapling into books or similar articles		
1009	- - Other		
	- Other:		
9100	- - Dictionaries and encyclopaedias, and serial installments thereof		
	- - Other:		
9901	- - - In Norwegian		
9902	- - - In other languages		
49.02	Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated or containing advertising material:		
1000	- Appearing at least four times a week		
9000	- Other		
49.03 0000	Children's picture, drawing or colouring books		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
50.02 0000	Raw silk (not thrown)	2000	- Containing less than 85% by weight of wool
50.03	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock):	51.07	Yarn of combed wool, not put up for retail sale:
1000	- Not carded or combed	1000	- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool
9000	- Other	2000	- Containing less than 85% by weight of wool
50.04 0000	Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale	51.08	Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale:
50.05 0000	Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale	1000	- Carded
50.06 0000	Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale; silk-worm gut	2000	- Combed
50.07	Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste:	51.09	Yarn of wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale:
1000	- Fabrics of noil silk	1001	- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair:
2000	- Other fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of silk or of silk waste other than noil silk	1002	- - Carded
9000	- Other fabrics	9000	- - Combed
			- Other
CHAPTER 51		51.10 0000	Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair (including gimped horsehair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale
WOOL, FINE OR COARSE ANIMAL HAIR. HORSEHAIR YARN AND WOVEN FABRIC		51.11	Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair:
51.01	Wool, not carded or combed:	1100	- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair:
	- Greasy, including fleece-washed wool:	1900	- - Of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m ²
1100	- - Shorn wool	2000	- - Other
1900	- - Other	3000	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments
	- Degreased, not carbonised:	9000	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres
2100	- - Shorn wool		- Other
2900	- - Other	51.12	Woven fabrics of combed wool or fine animal hair:
3000	- Carbonised		- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair:
51.02	Fine or coarse animal hair, not carded or combed:	1100	- - Of a weight not exceeding 200 g/m ²
1000	- Fine animal hair	1900	- - Other
2000	- Coarse animal hair	2000	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments
51.03	Waste of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair, including yarn waste but excluding garnetted stock:	3000	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres
1000	- Noils of wool or of fine animal hair	9000	- Other
2000	- Other waste of wool or of fine animal hair	51.13 0000	Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair
3000	- Waste of coarse animal hair		
51.04 0000	Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair	CHAPTER 52	
51.05	Wool and fine or coarse animal hair, carded or combed (including combed wool in fragments):	COTTON	
1000	- Carded wool	52.01 0000	Cotton, not carded or combed
2100	- Wool tops and other combed wool:	52.02	Cotton waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):
2900	- - Combed wool in fragments	1000	- Yarn waste (including thread waste)
3000	- - Other	9100	- Other:
4000	- Fine animal hair, carded or combed	9900	- - Garnetted stock
	- Coarse animal hair, carded or combed		- - Other
51.06	Yarn of carded wool, not put up for retail sale:	52.03 0000	Cotton, carded or combed
1000	- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool	52.04	Cotton sewing thread, whether or not put up for retail sale:

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
1100	- Not put up for retail sale: - - Containing 85% or more by weight of cotton	4100	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres: - - Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)
1900	- - Other	4200	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)
2000	- Put up for retail sale	4300	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)
52.05	Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale: - Single yarn, of uncombed fibres:	4400	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)
1100	- - Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	4500	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)
1200	- - Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	52.06	Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale: - Single yarn, of uncombed fibres:
1300	- - Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	1100	- - Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)
1400	- - Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	1200	- - Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)
1500	- - Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	1300	- - Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)
2100	- Single yarn, of combed fibres: - - Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	1400	- - Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)
2200	- - Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	1500	- - Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number) 60%
2300	- - Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	2100	- Single yarn, of combed fibres: - - Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)
2400	- - Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	2200	- - Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)
2500	- - Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	2300	- - Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)
3100	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres: - - Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	2400	- - Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)
3200	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	2500	- - Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)
3300	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	3100	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres: - - Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)
3400	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)		
3500	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
3200	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	3900	- - Other fabrics
3300	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	4100	- - Of yarns of different colours: - - Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ²
3400	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	4200	- - Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ²
3500	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn) - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres:	4300	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
4100	- - Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	4900	- - Other fabrics - Printed:
4200	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	5100	- - Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ²
4300	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	5200	- - Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ²
4400	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	5300	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
4500	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	5900	- - Other fabrics
52.07	Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread) put up for retail sale:	52.09	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m²:
1000	- Containing 85% or more by weight of cotton	1100	- Unbleached: - - Plain weave
9000	- Other	1200	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
52.08	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m²:	1900	- - Other fabrics - Bleached:
1100	- Unbleached: - - Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ²	2100	- - Plain weave
1200	- - Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ²	2200	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
1300	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	2900	- - Other fabrics - Dyed:
1900	- - Other fabrics - Bleached:	3100	- - Plain weave
2100	- - Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ²	3200	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
2200	- - Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ²	3900	- - Other fabrics - Of yarns of different colours:
2300	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	4100	- - Plain weave
2900	- - Other fabrics - Dyed:	4200	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
3100	- - Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ²	4300	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
3200	- - Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ²	4900	- - Other fabrics - Printed:
3300	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	5100	- - Plain weave
		5200	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
		5900	- - Other fabrics
		52.10	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m²:
		1100	- Unbleached: - - Plain weave
		1200	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
		1900	- - Other fabrics - Bleached:
		2100	- - Plain weave
		2200	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
		2900	- - Other fabrics - Dyed:
		3100	- - Plain weave
		3200	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
		3900	- - Other fabrics - Of yarns of different colours:
		4100	- - Plain weave
		4200	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
		4900	- - Other fabrics - Printed:

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
5100	- - Plain weave	53:03	Jute and other textile bast fibres (excluding flax, true hemp and ramie), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):
5200	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	1000	- Jute and other textile bast fibres, raw or retted
5900	- - Other fabrics	9000	- Other
52.11	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m²:	53.04	Sisal and other textile fibres of the genus Agave, raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):
	- Unbleached:	1000	- Sisal and other textile fibres of the genus Agave, raw
1100	- - Plain weave	9000	- Other
1200	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	53.05	Coconut, abaca (Manila hemp or Musa textilis Nees), ramie and other vegetable textile fibres, not elsewhere specified or included, raw or processed but not spun; tow, noils and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):
1900	- - Other fabrics		- Of coconut (coir):
	- Bleached:	1100	- - Raw
2100	- - Plain weave	1900	- - Other
2200	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill		- Of abaca:
2900	- - Other fabrics	2100	- - Raw
	- Dyed:	2900	- - Other
3100	- - Plain weave		- Other:
3200	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	9100	- - Raw
3900	- - Other fabrics	9900	- - Other
	- Of yarns of different colours:	53.06	Flax yarn:
4100	- - Plain weave	1000	- Single
4200	- - Denim	2000	- Multiple (folded) or cabled
4300	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	53.07	Yarn of jute or other textile bast fibres of heading no. 53.03:
4900	- - Other fabrics		- Single
	- Printed:	1000	- Multiple (folded) or cabled
5100	- - Plain weave	2000	
5200	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	53.08	Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn:
5900	- - Other fabrics		- Coir yarn
52.12	Other woven fabrics of cotton:	1000	- True hemp yarn
	- Weighing not more than 200 g/m ² :	2000	- Paper yarn
1100	- - Unbleached	3000	- Other
1200	- - Bleached	9000	
1300	- - Dyed	53.09	Woven fabrics of flax:
1400	- - Of yarns of different colours		- Containing 85% or more by weight of flax:
1500	- - Printed	1100	- - Unbleached or bleached
	- Weighing more than 200 g/m ² :	1900	- - Other
2100	- - Unbleached		- Containing less than 85% by weight of flax:
2200	- - Bleached	2100	- - Unbleached or bleached
2300	- - Dyed	2900	- - Other
2400	- - Of yarns of different colours	53.10	Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading no. 53.03:
2500	- - Printed		- Unbleached
CHAPTER 53		9000	- Other
OTHER VEGETABLE FIBRES; PAPER YARN AND WOVEN FABRICS OF PAPER YARN		53.11	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn:
53.01	Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):		
	- Flax, raw or retted	1100	
1000	- Flax, broken, scutched, hackled or otherwise processed, but not spun:	1900	
	- Broken or scutched	2100	
2100	- - Broken or scutched	2900	
2900	- - Other		
3000	- Flax tow and waste		
53.02	True hemp (Cannabis sativa L.), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):	1000	
	- True hemp, raw or retted	9000	
1000			
9000	- Other		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
0010	- Woven fabrics of ramie:	54.04	Synthetic monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of synthetic textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm:
0020	- - Unbleached or bleached		- Monofilament
0090	- - Other		- Other
CHAPTER 54			
MAN-MADE FILAMENTS		1000	
		9000	
54.01	Sewing threads of man-made filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale:	54.05 0000	Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of artificial textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm
1000	- Of synthetic filaments		
2000	- Of artificial filaments		
54.02	Synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including synthetic monofilament of less than 67 decitex:	54.06	Man-made filament yarn (other than sewing thread), put up for retail sale:
1000	- High tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides	1000	- Synthetic filament yarn
2000	- High tenacity yarn of polyesters	2000	- Artificial filament yarn
3100	- - Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn not more than 50 tex	54.07	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading no. 54.04:
3200	- - Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn more than 50 tex	1000	- Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, or of polyesters
3300	- - Of polyesters	2000	- Woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like
3900	- - Other	3000	- Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn consisting of layers of parallel textile yarns superimposed on each other, bonded by an adhesive or by thermal bonding
	- Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per metre:	4100	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides:
4100	- - Of nylon or other polyamides	4200	- - Unbleached or bleached
4200	- - Of polyesters, partially oriented	4300	- - Dyed
4300	- - Of polyesters, other	4400	- - Of yarns of different colours
4900	- - Other		- - Printed
	- Other yarn, single, with a twist exceeding 50 turns per metre:		- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of textured polyester filaments:
5100	- - Of nylon or other polyamides	5100	- - Unbleached or bleached
5200	- - Of polyesters	5200	- - Dyed
5900	- - Other	5300	- - Of yarns of different colours
	- Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled:	5400	- - Printed
6100	- - Of nylon or other polyamides	6000	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of non-textured polyester filaments
6200	- - Of polyesters		- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic filaments:
6900	- - Other	7100	- - Unbleached or bleached
54.03	Artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including artificial monofilament of less than 67 decitex:	7200	- - Dyed
1000	- High tenacity yarn of viscose rayon	7300	- - Of yarns of different colours
2000	- Textured yarn	7400	- - Printed
3100	- Other yarn, single:		- Other woven fabrics, containing less than 85% by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton:
	- - Of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 120 turns per metre	8100	- - Unbleached or bleached
3200	- - Of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist exceeding 120 turns per metre	8200	- - Dyed
3300	- - Of cellulose acetate	8300	- - Of yarns of different colours
3900	- - Other	8400	- - Printed
	- Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled:		
4100	- - Of viscose rayon		
4200	- - Of cellulose acetate		
4900	- - Other		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
9100	- Other woven fabrics:	1000	- Of synthetic staple fibres
9200	- - Unbleached or bleached	2000	- Of artificial staple fibres
9300	- - Dyed		
9400	- - Of yarns of different colours	55.09	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibres, not put up for retail sale:
	- - Printed		- Containing 85% or more by weight of staple fibres of nylon or other polyamides:
54.08	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading no. 54.05:	1100	- - Single yarn
1000	- Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn, of viscose rayon	1200	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn
	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of artificial filament or strip or the like:	2100	- Containing 85% or more by weight of polyester staple fibres:
2100	- - Unbleached or bleached	2200	- - Single yarn
2200	- - Dyed	2200	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn
2300	- - Of yarns of different colours		- Containing 85% or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:
2400	- - Printed	3100	- - Single yarn
	- Other woven fabrics:	3200	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn
3100	- - Unbleached or bleached		- Other yarn, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres:
3200	- - Dyed	4100	- - Single yarn
3300	- - Of yarns of different colours	4200	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn
3400	- - Printed		- Other yarn, of polyester staple fibres:
		5100	- - Mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibres
CHAPTER 55		5200	- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair
MAN-MADE STAPLE FIBRES		5300	- - Mixed mainly or solely with cotton
55.01	Synthetic filament tow:	5900	- - Other
1000	- Of nylon or other polyamides		- Other yarn, of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:
2000	- Of polyesters	6100	- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair
3000	- Acrylic or modacrylic	6200	- - Mixed mainly or solely with cotton
9000	- Other	6900	- - Other
55.02 0000	Artificial filament tow		- Other yarn:
55.03	Synthetic staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning:	9100	- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair
1000	- Of nylon or other polyamides	9200	- - Mixed mainly or solely with cotton
2000	- Of polyesters	9900	- - Other
3000	- Acrylic or modacrylic		
4000	- Of polypropylene	55.10	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibres, not put up for retail sale:
9000	- Other		- Containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibres:
55.04	Artificial staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning:	1100	- - Single yarn
1000	- Of viscose	1200	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn
9000	- Other	2000	- Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair
55.05	Waste (including noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock) of man-made fibres:	3000	- Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with cotton
1000	- Of synthetic fibres	9000	- Other yarn
2000	- Of artificial fibres		
55.06	Synthetic staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning:	55.11	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of man-made staple fibres, put up for retail sale:
1000	- Of nylon or other polyamides	1000	- Of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of such fibres
2000	- Of polyesters	2000	- Of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres
3000	- Acrylic or modacrylic	3000	- Of artificial staple fibres
9000	- Other		
55.07 0000	Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning	55.12	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres:
55.08	Sewing thread of man-made staple fibres, whether or not put up for retail sale:		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
	- Containing 85% or more by weight of polyester staple fibres:	1300	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres
1100	- - Unbleached or bleached	1900	- - Other woven fabrics
	- - Other:		- Dyed:
1910	- - - Of yarns of different colours, not printed	2100	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave
1990	- - - Other	2200	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres
	- Containing 85% or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:	2300	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres
2100	- - Unbleached or bleached	2900	- - Other woven fabrics
	- - Other:		- Of yarns of different colours:
2910	- - - Of yarns of different colours, not printed	3100	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave
2990	- - - Other	3200	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres
	- Other:		- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres
9100	- - Unbleached or bleached	3900	- - Other woven fabrics
	- - Other:		- Printed:
9910	- - - Of yarns of different colours, not printed	4100	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave
9990	- - - Other	4200	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres
55.13	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m²:	4300	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres
	- Unbleached or bleached:	4900	- - Other woven fabrics
1100	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	55.15	Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres:
1200	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres		- Of polyester staple fibres:
1300	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres		- - Mixed mainly or solely with viscose rayon staple fibres:
1900	- - Other woven fabrics		- - - Of yarns of different colours but not printed
	- Dyed:	1110	- - - Other
2100	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	1190	- - Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments:
2200	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres		- - - Of yarns of different colours but not printed
2300	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	1210	- - - Other
2900	- - Other woven fabrics	1290	- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:
	- Of yarns of different colours:		- - - Of yarns of different colours but not printed
3100	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	1310	- - - Other
3200	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	1390	- - Other:
3300	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	1910	- - - Of yarns of different colours but not printed
3900	- - Other woven fabrics	1990	- - - Other
	- Printed:		- Of acrylic and modacrylic staple fibres:
4100	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave		- - Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments:
4200	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	2110	- - - Of yarns of different colours but not printed
4300	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	2190	- - - Other
4900	- - Other woven fabrics		- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:
55.14	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m²:	2210	- - - Of yarns of different colours but not printed
	- Unbleached or bleached:	2290	- - - Other
1100	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave		- - Other:
1200	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	2910	- - - Of yarns of different colours but not printed
		2990	- - - Other
			- Other woven fabrics:
			- - Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments:
		9110	- - - Of yarns of different colours but not printed
		9190	- - - Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
	- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:	1000	- Needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fibre fabrics
9210	- - - Of yarns of different colours but not printed		- Other felt, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:
9290	- - - Other	2100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
	- - - Other:	2900	- - Of other textile materials
9910	- - - Of yarns of different colours but not printed	9000	- Other
9990	- - - Other	56.03 0000	Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated
55.16	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres:	56.04	Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading no. 54.04 or 54.05, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics:
	- Containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibres:		- Rubber thread and cord, textile covered
1100	- - Unbleached or bleached		- High tenacity yarn of polyesters, of nylon or other polyamides or of viscose rayon, impregnated or coated:
1200	- - Dyed	2010	- - Impregnated or coated with rubber
1300	- - Of yarns of different colours	2090	- - Other
1400	- - Printed	9000	- Other
	- Containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments:	56.05 0000	Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading no. 54.04 or 54.05, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal
2100	- - Unbleached or bleached		Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading no. 54.04 or 54.05, gimped (other than those of heading no. 56.05 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn:
2200	- - Dyed		- Loop wale-yarn:
2300	- - Of yarns of different colours	0010	- - Of synthetic or man-made filaments
2400	- - Printed	0020	- - Other
	- Containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:	0090	- Other
3100	- - Unbleached or bleached	56.07	Twine, cordage, rope and cables, whether or not plaited or braided and whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics:
3200	- - Dyed		- Of jute or other textile bast fibres of heading no. 53.03
3300	- - Of yarns of different colours		- Of sisal or other textile fibres of the genus Agave:
3400	- - Printed		- - Binder or baler twine
	- Containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton:		- - Other
4100	- - Unbleached or bleached		- Of abaca (Manila hemp or Musa textilis Nee) or other hard (leaf) fibres
4200	- - Dyed		- Of polyethylene or polypropylene:
4300	- - Of yarns of different colours		- - Binder or baler twine
4400	- - Printed		- - Other
	- Other:		- Of other synthetic fibres
9100	- - Unbleached or bleached		- Other:
9200	- - Dyed		- - Of man-made textile fibres
9300	- - Of yarns of different colours		- - Of other textile fibres
9400	- - Printed	56.08	Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope; made up fishing nets and other made up nets, of textile materials:
			- Of man-made textile materials:
			- - Made up fishing nets
			- - Other
CHAPTER 56			
WADDING, FELT AND NONWOVENS; SPECIAL YARNS; TWINE, CORDAGE, ROPES AND CABLES AND ARTICLES THEREOF		1000	
56.01	Wadding of textile and articles thereof; textile fibres, not exceeding 5 mm in length (flock), textile dust and mill neps:	2100	
	- Sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles, of wadding:	2900	
1010	- - Sanitary towels and tampons	3000	
1090	- - Other		
	- Wadding; other articles of wadding:		
2100	- - Of cotton	4100	
	- - Of man-made fibres:	4900	
2210	- - - Cigarette filters	5000	
2290	- - - Other		
2900	- - Other	9010	
3000	- Textile flock and dust and mill neps	9090	
56.02	Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:	1100	
		1900	

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
	- Other:		
9010	- - Made up fishing nets		
9090	- - Other		
56.09 0000	Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading no. 54.04 or 54.05, twine, cordage, rope or cables, not elsewhere specified or included		
CHAPTER 57		CHAPTER 58	
CARPETS AND OTHER TEXTILE FLOOR COVERINGS		SPECIAL WOVEN FABRICS; TUFTED TEXTILE FABRICS; LACE; TAPESTRIES; TRIMMINGS; EMBROIDERY	
57.01	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted, whether or not made up:	58.01	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, other than fabrics of heading no. 58.02 or 58.06:
1000	- Of wool or fine animal hair	1000	- Of wool or fine animal hair
9000	- Of other textile materials		- Of cotton:
		2100	- - Uncut weft pile fabrics
57.02	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up, including "Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs:	2200	- - Cut corduroy
	- "Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs:	2300	- - Other weft pile fabrics
1010	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	2400	- - Warp pile fabrics, épinglé (uncut)
1090	- - Other	2500	- - Warp pile fabrics, cut
2000	- Floor coverings of coconut fibre (coir) kg	2600	- - Chenille fabrics
	- Other, of pile construction, not made up:		- Of man-made fibres:
3100	- - Of wool or of fine animal hair	3100	- - Uncut weft pile fabrics
3200	- - Of man-made textile materials	3200	- - Cut corduroy
3900	- - Of other textile materials	3300	- - Other weft pile fabrics
	- Other, of pile construction, made up:	3400	- - Warp pile fabrics, épinglé (uncut)
4100	- - Of wool or of fine animal hair	3500	- - Warp pile fabrics, cut
4200	- - Of man-made textile materials	3600	- - Chenille fabrics
4900	- - Of other textile materials	9000	- Of other textile materials
	- Other, not of pile construction, not made up:	58.02	Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, other than narrow fabrics of heading no. 58.06; tufted textile fabrics, other than products of heading no. 57.03:
5100	- - Of wool or of fine animal hair		- Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of cotton:
5200	- - Of man-made textile materials	1100	- - Unbleached
5900	- - Of other textile materials	1900	- - Other
	- Other, not of pile construction, made up:	2000	- Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of other materials
9100	- - Of wool or of fine animal hair	3000	- Tufted textile fabrics
9200	- - Of man-made textile materials		
9900	- - Of other textile materials	58.03	Gauze, other than narrow fabrics of heading no. 58.06:
57.03	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up:	1000	- Of cotton
1000	- Of wool or fine animal hair	9000	- Of other textile materials
2000	- Of nylon or other polyamides		
3000	- Of other man-made materials	58.04	Tulles and other net fabrics, not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics; lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs:
9000	- Of other textile materials		- Tulles and other net fabrics
		1000	- Mechanically made lace:
57.04	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of felt, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up:	2100	- - Of man-made fibres
1000	- Tiles, having a minimum surface area of 0.3m ²	2900	- - Of other textile materials
9000	- Other	3000	- Hand-made lace
57.05	Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up:	58.05 0000	Hand-woven tapestries of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up
0010	- Of wool or fine animal hair		
0090	- Other	58.06	Narrow woven fabrics, other than goods of heading no. 58.07; narrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs):
		1000	- Woven pile fabrics (including terry towelling and similar terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
2000	- Other woven fabrics, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn, or rubber thread	59.02	Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon:
3100	- Other woven fabrics:	1000	- Of nylon or other polyamides
3200	- - Of cotton	2000	- Of polyesters
	- - Of man-made fibres	9000	- Other
	- - Of other textile materials:	59.03	Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading no. 59.02:
3910	- - - Of jute		- With polyvinyl chloride:
3990	- - - Other	1010	- - For the manufacture of toe-caps
4000	- Fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)		- - Other:
58.07	Labels, badges and similar articles of textile materials, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, not embroidered:	1091	- - - Tablecloths
	- Woven:	1092	- - - Tarpaulins
1001	- - With unwoven inscriptions or motifs	1099	- - - Other
1009	- - Other		- With polyurethane:
9000	- Other	2010	- - For the manufacture of toe-caps
58.08	Braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery, other than knitted or crocheted; tassels, pompons and similar articles:	2090	- - Other
	- Braids in the piece	9010	- Other:
1000	- Other	9090	- - For the manufacture of toe-caps
58.09 0000	Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallised yarn of heading no. 56.05, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included		- - Other
58.10	Embroidery, in the piece, in strips or in motifs:	59.04	Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape:
1000	- Embroidery without visible ground		- Linoleum
9100	- Other embroidery:	1000	- Other:
9200	- - Of cotton	9100	- - With a base consisting of needleloom felt or nonwovens
9900	- - Of man-made fibres	9200	- - With other textile base
58.11 0000	Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise, other than embroidery of heading no. 58.10	59.05 0000	Textile wall coverings
CHAPTER 59		59.06	Rubberised textile fabrics, other than those of heading no. 59.02:
IMPREGNATED, COATED, COVERED OR LAMINATED TEXTILE FABRICS; TEXTILE ARTICLES OF A KIND SUITABLE FOR INDUSTRIAL USE		1000	- Adhesive tape of a width not exceeding 20 cm
59.01	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations:	9100	- Other:
	- Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like	9900	- - Knitted or crocheted
1000	- Other:		- - Other
9010	- - Tracing cloth	59.07	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like:
9090	- - Other		- Textile fabrics coated or impregnated with oil or preparations with a basis of drying oil
		0010	- Other
		0090	
		59.08 0000	Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefore, whether or not impregnated
		59.09 0000	Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials
		59.10	Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not reinforced with metal or other material:
		0010	- Transmission belts or belting
		0020	- Conveyor belts or belting

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
59.11	Textile products and articles, for technical uses:		- Other:
1000	- Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, combined with one or more layers of rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabric for other technical uses	9100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
2000	- Bolting cloth, whether or not made up	9200	- - Of cotton
	- Textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in paper-making or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos-cement):	9310	- - - Of man-made filaments
3100	- - Weighing less than 650 g/m ²	9390	- - - Other
3200	- - Weighing 650 g/m ² or more	9900	- - Other
4000	- Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, including that of human hair		
	- Other:		
9001	- - Textile bags and similar filters for use in purifying plants		
9002	- - Machine joints and gaskets		
9009	- - Other		
		CHAPTER 61	
		ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES, KNITTED OR CROCHETED	
		61.01	Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading no. 61.03:
		1000	- Of wool or fine animal hair
		2000	- Of cotton
		3000	- Of man-made fibres
		9000	- Of other textile materials
		61.02	Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading no. 61.04:
		1000	- Of wool or fine animal hair
		2000	- Of cotton
		3000	- Of man-made fibres
		9000	- Of other textile materials
		61.03	Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted:
			- Suits:
		1100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
		1200	- - Of synthetic fibres
		1900	- - Of other textile materials
			- Ensembles:
		2100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
		2200	- - Of cotton
		2300	- - Of synthetic fibres
		2900	- - Of other textile materials
			- Jackets and blazers:
		3100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
		3200	- - Of cotton
		3300	- - Of synthetic fibres
		3900	- - Of other textile materials
			Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:
		4100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
		4200	- - Of cotton
		4300	- - Of synthetic fibres
		4900	- - Of other textile materials
		61.04	Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted:
			- Suits:
		1100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
		1200	- - Of cotton
		1300	- - Of synthetic fibres
		1900	- - Of other textile materials
			- Ensembles:
CHAPTER 60			
KNITTED OR CROCHETED FABRICS			
60.01	Pile fabrics, including "long pile" fabrics and terry fabrics, knitted or crocheted:		
1000	- "Long pile" fabrics		
	- Looped pile fabrics:		
2100	- - Of cotton		
	- - Of man-made fibres:		
2210	- - - Of man-made filaments		
2290	- - - Other		
2900	- - Of other textile fibres		
	- Other:		
9100	- - Of cotton		
9200	- - Of man-made fibres		
9900	- - Of other textile materials		
60.02	Other knitted or crocheted fabrics:		
	- Of a width not exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread:		
1010	- - Containing rubber thread		
	- - Other:		
1020	- - - Of man-made filaments		
1090	- - - Other		
	- Other, of a width not exceeding 30 cm:		
2010	- - Of man-made filaments		
2090	- - Other		
	- Of a width exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread:		
3010	- - Containing rubber thread		
	- - Other:		
3020	- - Of man-made filaments		
3090	- - Other		
	- Other fabrics, warp knit (including those made on galloon machines):		
4100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair		
4200	- - Of cotton		
	- - Of man-made fibres:		
4310	- - - Of man-made filaments		
4390	- - - Other		
4900	- - Other		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
2100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	9900	- - Of other textile materials
2200	- - Of cotton		
2300	- - Of synthetic fibres	61.09	T-shirts, singlets and other vests, knitted or crocheted:
2900	- - Of other textile materials		
	- Jackets:	1000	- Of cotton
3100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair		- Of other textile materials:
3200	- - Of cotton	9010	- - Of man-made textile materials
3300	- - Of synthetic fibres	9090	- - Other
3900	- - Of other textile materials		
	- Dresses:	61.10	Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar articles, knitted or crocheted:
4100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair		
4200	- - Of cotton	1000	- Of wool or fine animal hair
4300	- - Of synthetic fibres	2000	- Of cotton
4400	- - Of artificial fibres	3000	- Of man-made fibres
4900	- - Of other textile materials	9000	- Of other textile materials
	- Skirts and divided skirts:		
5100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	61.11	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted:
5200	- - Of cotton		
5300	- - Of synthetic fibres	1010	- Of wool or fine animal hair:
5900	- - Of other textile materials	1090	- - Gloves, mittens and mitts
	- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:		- - Other
6100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair		- Of cotton:
6200	- - Of cotton	2010	- - Gloves, mittens and mits
6300	- - Of synthetic fibres	2090	- - Other
6900	- - Of other textile materials		- Of synthetic fibres:
		3010	- - Gloves, mittens and mitts
61.05	Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted:	3020	- - Socks, stockings and the like, of man-made filaments
		3090	- - Other
1000	- Of cotton		- Of other textile materials:
2000	- Of man-made fibres	9010	- - Gloves, mittens and mitts
9000	- Of other textile materials	9090	- - Other
61.06	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt blouses, knitted or crocheted:	61.12	Track suits, ski suits and swimwear, knitted or crocheted:
1000	- Of cotton		- Track suits:
2000	- Of man-made fibres	1100	- - Of cotton
9000	- Of other textile materials	1200	- - Of synthetic fibres
61.07	Men's or boys' underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted:	1900	- - Of other textile materials
		2000	- Ski suits
	- Underpants and briefs:		- Men's or boys' swimwear:
1100	- - Of cotton	3110	- - Of synthetic fibres:
1200	- - Of man-made fibres		- - - Elasticated by means of rubber threads
1900	- - Of other textile materials	3190	- - - Other
	- Nightshirts and pyjamas:		- - Of other textile materials:
2100	- - Of cotton	3910	- - - Elasticated by means of rubber threads
2200	- - Of man-made fibres	3990	- - - Other
2900	- - Of other textile materials		- Women's or girls' swimwear:
	- Other:	4110	- - Of synthetic fibres:
9100	- - Of cotton		- - - Elasticated by means of rubber threads
9200	- - Of man-made fibres	4190	- - - Other
9900	- - Of other textile materials		- - Of other textile materials:
61.08	Women's or girls' slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted:	4910	- - - Elasticated by means of rubber threads
		4990	- - - Other
	- Slips and petticoats:	61.13	Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading nos. 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07:
1100	- - Of man-made fibres		
1900	- - Of other textile materials		- Made up of rubberised knitted or crocheted fabrics:
	- Briefs and panties:	0011	- - Wetsuits for diving or oilskins for sailing
2100	- - Of cotton	0019	- - Other
2200	- - Of man-made fibres	0090	- Other
2900	- - Of other textile materials		
	- Nightdresses and pyjamas:	61.14	Other garments, knitted or crocheted:
3100	- - Of cotton		
3200	- - Of man-made fibres	1000	- Of wool or fine animal hair
3900	- - Of other textile materials	2000	- Of cotton
	- Other:	3000	- Of man-made fibres
9100	- - Of cotton	9000	- Of other textile materials
9200	- - Of man-made fibres		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
4109	- - - Other		- Underpants and briefs:
	- - Of cotton:	1100	- - Of cotton
4201	- - - Shorts	1900	- - Of other textile materials
4209	- - - Other		- Nightshirts and pyjamas:
	- - Of synthetic fibres:	2100	- - Of cotton
4301	- - - Shorts	2200	- - Of man-made fibres
4309	- - - Other	2900	- - Of other textile materials
	- - Of other textile materials:		- Other:
4901	- - - Shorts	9100	- - Of cotton
4909	- - - Other	9200	- - Of man-made fibres
		9900	- - Of other textile materials
62.04	Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear):	62.08	Women's or girls' singlets and other vests, slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles:
	- Suits:		- Slips and petticoats:
1100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	1100	- - Of man-made fibres
1200	- - Of cotton	1900	- - Of other textile materials
1300	- - Of synthetic fibres		- Nightdresses and pyjamas:
1900	- - Of other textile materials	2100	- - Of cotton
	- Ensembles:	2200	- - Of man-made fibres
2100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	2900	- - Of other textile materials
2200	- - Of cotton		- Other:
2300	- - Of synthetic fibres	9100	- - Of cotton
2900	- - Of other textile materials	9200	- - Of man-made fibres
	- Jackets:	9900	- - Of other textile materials
3100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair		
3200	- - Of cotton	62.09	Babies' garments and clothing accessories:
3300	- - Of synthetic fibres		- Of wool or fine animal hair:
3900	- - Of other textile materials	1010	- - Underwear
	- Dresses:	1020	- - Clothing accessories
4100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	1090	- - Other
4200	- - Of cotton		- Of cotton:
4300	- - Of synthetic fibres	2010	- - Underwear
4400	- - Of artificial fibres	2020	- - Clothing accessories
4900	- - Of other textile materials	2090	- - Other
	- Skirts and divided skirts:		- Of synthetic fibres:
5100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	3010	- - Underwear
5200	- - Of cotton	3020	- - Clothing accessories
5300	- - Of synthetic fibres	3090	- - Other
5900	- - Of other textile materials		- Of other textile materials:
	- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:	9010	- - Underwear
	- - Of wool or fine animal hair:	9020	- - Clothing accessories
6101	- - - Shorts	9090	- - Other
6109	- - - Other		
	- - Of cotton:	62.10	Garments, made up of fabrics of heading nos. 56.02, 56.03, 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07:
6201	- - - Shorts		- Of fabrics of heading no. 56.02 or 56.03:
6209	- - - Other	1010	- - Impregnated or coated with rubber, plastics or the like
	- - Of synthetic fibres:		- - Other:
6301	- - - Shorts	1020	- - - Women's, girls' or children's underwear
6309	- - - Other	1090	- - - Other
	- - Of other textile materials:	2000	- Other garments, of the type described in subheadings nos. 62.01 1100 to 62.01 1900
6901	- - - Shorts	3000	- Other garments, of the type described in subheadings nos. 62.02 1100 to 62.02 1900
6909	- - - Other	4000	- Other men's or boys' garments
		5000	- Other women's or girls' garments
62.05	Men's or boys' shirts:	62.11	Track suits, ski suits and swimwear; other garments:
1000	- Of wool or fine animal hair		- Swimwear:
2000	- Of cotton	1100	- - Men's or boys'
3000	- Of man-made fibres	1200	- - Women's or girls'
9000	- Of other textile materials	2000	- Ski suits
			- Other garments, men's or boys':
62.06	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses:		
1000	- Of silk or silk waste		
2000	- Of wool or fine animal hair		
3000	- Of cotton		
4000	- Of man-made fibres		
9000	- Of other textile materials		
62.07	Men's or boys' singlets and other vests, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles:		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
3100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	4000	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of synthetic fibres
3200	- - Of cotton	9000	- Other blankets and travelling rugs
3300	- - Of man-made fibres		
3900	- - Of other textile materials	63.02	Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen:
4100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	1000	- Bed linen, knitted or crocheted
4200	- - Of cotton	2100	- Other bed linen, printed:
4300	- - Of man-made fibres	2210	- - Of cotton
4900	- - Of other textile materials	2210	- - Of man-made fibres:
62.12	Brassières, girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles and parts thereof, whether or not knitted or crocheted:	2290	- - - Of nonwovens
1000	- Brassières	2900	- - - Other
2000	- Girdles and panty-girdles	3100	- - Of other textile materials
3000	- Corselettes	3100	- Other bed linen:
9000	- Other	3210	- - Of cotton
62.13	Handkerchiefs:	3210	- - Of man-made fibres:
1000	- Of silk or silk waste	3290	- - - Of nonwovens
2000	- Of cotton	3900	- - - Other
9000	- Of other textile materials	4000	- - Of other textile materials
62.14	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like:	4000	- Table linen, knitted or crocheted
1000	- Of silk or silk waste	5100	- Other table linen:
2000	- Of wool or fine animal hair	5200	- - Of cotton
3000	- Of synthetic fibres	5310	- - Of flax
4000	- Of artificial fibres	5390	- - Of man-made fibres:
9000	- Of other textile materials	5900	- - - Of nonwovens
62.15	Ties, bow ties and cravats:	5900	- - - Other
1000	- Of silk or silk waste	6000	- - Of other textile materials
2000	- Of man-made fibres	6000	- Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics, of cotton
9000	- Of other textile materials	9100	- Other:
62.16	Gloves, mittens and mitts:	9200	- - Of cotton
0010	- Of man-made fibres	9310	- - Of flax
0091	- - Work gloves or mitts impregnated or coated with plastics	9390	- - Of man-made fibres:
0095	- - Other work gloves or mitts	9900	- - - Of nonwovens
0099	- - Other gloves, mittens or mitts	9900	- - - Other
62.17	Other made up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories, other than those of heading no. 62.12:	63.03	Curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances:
	- Accessories:	1100	- Knitted or crocheted:
	- - Socks and stockings, other than knitted or crocheted:	1200	- - Of cotton
1010	- - - Of man-made fibres	1900	- - Of synthetic fibres
1020	- - - Other	9110	- - Of other textile materials
1090	- - Other accessories	9190	- Other:
9000	- Parts	9210	- - Of cotton:
		9290	- - - Interior blinds
		9910	- - - Other
		9990	- - - Of synthetic fibres:
			- - - Interior blinds
			- - - Other
			- - Of other textile materials:
			- - - Interior blinds
			- - - Other
CHAPTER 63		63.04	Other furnishing articles, excluding those of heading no. 94.04:
OTHER MADE UP TEXTILE ARTICLES; SETS; WORN CLOTHING AND WORN TEXTILE ARTICLES; RAGS		1100	- Bedspreads:
I. OTHER MADE UP TEXTILE ARTICLES		1910	- - Knitted or crocheted
63.01	Blankets and travelling rugs:	1990	- - Other:
1000	- Electric blankets	9100	- - - Of nonwovens
2000	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of wool or fine animal hair	9200	- - - Other
3000	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of cotton	9300	- Other:
		9900	- - Knitted or crocheted
			- - Not knitted or crocheted, of cotton
			- - Not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres
			- - Not knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
63.05	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods:	9040	- - - Covers for umbrellas and parasols
	- Of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading no. 53.03:	9090	- - - Other
1010	- - Of jute	II. SETS	
1090	- - Other	63.08 0000	Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale
	- Of cotton:	III. WORN CLOTHING AND WORN TEXTILE ARTICLES; RAGS	
2010	- - Knitted or crocheted	63.09 0000	Worn clothing and other worn articles
2090	- - Other	63.10	Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of textile materials:
	- Of man-made textile materials:		- Sorted
	- - Of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like:	1000	- Other
3110	- - - Knitted or crocheted	9000	
3190	- - - Other	CHAPTER 64	
	- - Other:	FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES	
3910	- - - Knitted or crocheted	64.01	Waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or of plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes:
3920	- - - Of nonwovens		- Footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap:
3990	- - - Other	1010	- - With outer soles and uppers of plastics
	- Of other textile materials:	1090	- - Other
9010	- - Knitted or crocheted		- Other footwear:
	- - Other:	9110	- - Covering the knee:
9020	- - - Of hemp or paper yarn		- - - With outer soles and uppers of plastics
9090	- - - Other	9190	- - - Other
63.06	Tarpaulins, sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft, awnings, sunblinds, tents and camping goods:		- - Covering the ankle but not covering the knee:
	- Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds:	9210	- - - With outer soles and uppers of plastics
1100	- - Of cotton	9290	- - - Other
1200	- - Of synthetic fibres		- - Other:
1900	- - Of other textile materials	9910	- - - With outer soles and uppers of plastics
	- Tents:	9990	- - - Other
	- - Of cotton:	64.02	Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics:
2101	- - - Tents of a weight not exceeding 6 kilos a piece, complete		- Sports footwear:
2109	- - - Other		- - Ski-boots and cross-country ski footwear:
	- Of synthetic fibres:	1110	- - - With outer soles and uppers of plastics
2201	- - - Tents of a weight not exceeding 6 kilos a piece, complete	1190	- - - Other
2209	- - - Other		- - Other:
2900	- - Of other textile materials	1910	- - - With outer soles and uppers of plastics
	- Sails:	1990	- - - Other
3100	- - Of synthetic fibres		- Footwear with upper straps or thongs assembled to the sole by means of plugs:
3900	- - Of other textile materials	2010	- - With outer soles and uppers of plastics
	- Pneumatic mattresses:		
4100	- - Of cotton		
4900	- - Of other textile materials		
	- Other:		
	- - Of synthetic fibres:		
9100	- - - Of cotton		
	- - Of other textile materials:		
9910	- - - Of nonwovens		
9990	- - - Other		
63.07	Other made up articles, including dress patterns:		
	- Floor-cloths, dish-cloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths:		
1010	- - Knitted or crocheted		
1020	- - Of nonwovens		
1090	- - Other		
	- Life-jackets and life-belts:		
	- - Knitted or crocheted:		
2010	- - - Of elasticated or rubberised knitted or crocheted fabric		
2020	- - - Other		
2090	- - Other		
	- Other:		
	- - Knitted or crocheted:		
9010	- - - Of elasticated or rubberised knitted or crocheted fabric		
9020	- - - Other		
	- - Other:		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
2090	- - Other	1010	- - Stitched uppers
	- Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap:	1090	- - Other
3010	- - With outer soles and uppers of plastics	2000	- Outer soles and heels, of rubber or plastics
3090	- - Other		- Other:
	- Other footwear:	9100	- - Of wood
	- - Covering the ankle:		- - Of other materials:
9110	- - - With outer soles and uppers of plastics	9901	- - - Removable insoles, heel cushions and similar articles
9190	- - - Other	9902	- - - Gaiters and footwear known as "støveltrekk", short or long (e.g. "østerdalssocker"), of textile materials
9910	- - - With outer soles and uppers of plastics	9909	- - - Other
9990	- - - Other		
64.03	Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather:	CHAPTER 65	
	- Sports footwear:	HEADGEAR AND PARTS THEREOF	
1100	- - Ski-boots and cross-country ski footwear	65.01 0000	Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt
1900	- - Other		
2000	- Footwear with outer soles of leather, and uppers which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe	65.02 0000	Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, nor lined, nor trimmed
3000	- Footwear made on a base or platform of wood, not having an inner sole or a protective metal toe-cap	65.03 0000	Felt hats and other felt headgear, made from the hat bodies, hoods or plateaux of heading no. 65.01, whether or not lined or trimmed
4000	- Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap		
	- Other footwear with outer soles of leather:	65.04 0000	Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed
5100	- - Covering the ankle		
5900	- - Other	65.05	Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed:
9100	- - Covering the ankle	1000	- Hair nets
9900	- - Other	9000	- Other
64.04	Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials:	65.06	Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed:
	- Footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics:	1000	- Safety headgear
1100	- - Sports footwear; tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like	9100	- Other:
1900	- - Other	9200	- - Of rubber or of plastics
2000	- Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather	9900	- - Of furskin
64.05	Other footwear:		- - Of other materials
	- With uppers of leather or composition leather:	65.07 0000	Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chinstraps, for headgear
1010	- - With outer soles of wood		
1090	- - Other	CHAPTER 66	
	- With uppers of textile materials:	UMBRELLAS, SUN UMBRELLAS, WALKING-STICKS, SEAT-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF	
2010	- - With outer soles of wood	66.01	Umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walking-stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas):
2090	- - Other		- Garden or similar umbrellas
	- Other:	1000	
9010	- - Diving boots		
	- - Other:		
9020	- - - Wholly of wood or with outer soles of wood		
9090	- - - Other		
64.06	Parts of footwear; removable insoles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof:		
	- Uppers and parts thereof, other than stiffeners:		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
9100	- Other:	1000	- Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular (including square), the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder
9900	- - Having a telescopic shaft		- Other monumental or building stone and articles thereof, simply cut or sawn, with a flat or even surface:
	- - Other	2100	- - Marble, travertine and alabaster
66.02 0000	Walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and the like	2200	- - Other calcareous stone
66.03	Parts, trimmings and accessories of articles of heading no. 66.01 or 66.02:	2300	- - Granite
1000	- Handles and knobs	2900	- - Other stone
2000	- Umbrella frames, including frames mounted on shafts (sticks)		- Other:
9000	- Other	9100	- - Marble, travertine and alabaster
CHAPTER 67		9200	- - Other calcareous stone
PREPARED FEATHERS AND DOWN AND ARTICLES MADE OF FEATHERS OR OF DOWN; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR		9300	- - Granite
67.01 0000	Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down, and articles thereof (other than goods of heading no. 05.05 and worked quills and scapes)	9900	- - Other stone
67.02	Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit:	68.03 0000	Worked slate and articles of slate or of agglomerated slate
1000	- Of plastics	68.04	Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, without frameworks, for grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing or cutting, hand sharpening or polishing stones, and parts thereof, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of ceramics, with or without parts of other materials:
9000	- Of other materials		- Millstones and grindstones for milling, grinding or pulping:
67.03 0000	Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs and the like	1010	- - Of natural stone
67.04	Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textile materials; articles of human hair not elsewhere specified or included:		- - Other:
1100	- Of synthetic textile materials:	1091	- - - Grindstones for pulping wood
1900	- - Complete wigs	1099	- - - Other
2000	- - Other		- Other millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like:
9000	- Of human hair	2100	- - Of agglomerated, synthetic or natural diamond
	- Of other materials	2200	- - Of other agglomerated abrasives or of ceramics
CHAPTER 68		2300	- - Of natural stone
ARTICLES OF STONE, PLASTER, CEMENT, ASBESTOS, MICA OR SIMILAR MATERIALS		3000	- Hand sharpening or polishing stones
68.01	Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate):	68.05	Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of textile material, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up:
0001	- Setts	1000	- On a base of woven textile fabric only
0002	- Curbstones and flagstones	2000	- On a base of paper or paperboard only
68.02	Worked monumental or building stone (except slate) and articles thereof, other than goods of heading no. 68.01; mosaic cubes and the like, of natural stone (including slate), whether or not on a backing; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder, of natural stone (including slate):	3000	- On a base of other materials
		68.06	Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating or sound-absorbing mineral materials, other than those of heading no. 68.11 or 68.12 or of chapter 69:
		1000	- Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools (including intermixtures thereof), in bulk, sheets or rolls

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
2000	- Exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials (including intermixtures thereof)	68.12	Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate; (for example, thread, woven fabric, clothing, headgear, footwear, gaskets), whether or not reinforced, other than goods of heading no. 68.11 or 68.13:
9000	- Other	1000	- Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate
68.07	Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch):	2000	- Yarn and thread
1000	- In rolls	3000	- Cords and string, whether or not plaited
9000	- Other	4000	- Woven or knitted fabric
68.08 0000	Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste, of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders	5000	- Clothing, clothing accessories, footwear and headgear
68.09	Articles of plaster or of compositions based on plaster:	6000	- Paper, millboard and felt
	- Boards, sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles, not ornamented:	7000	- Compressed asbestos fibre jointing, in sheets or rolls
1100	- - Faced or reinforced with paper or paperboard only	9000	- Other
1900	- - Other	68.13	Friction material and articles thereof (for example, sheets, rolls, strips, segments, discs, washers, pads, not mounted, for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, of other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials:
9000	- Other articles	1000	- Brake linings and pads
68.10	Articles of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone, whether or not reinforced:	9000	- Other
	- Tiles, flagstones, bricks and similar articles:	68.14	Worked mica and articles of mica, including agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials:
1101	- - - Of silico-calcium	1000	- Plates, sheets and strips of agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support
1102	- - - Of lightweight concrete (e.g. limestone concrete, gas concrete, pumice concrete)	9000	- Other
1109	- - - Other	68.15	Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included:
	- - Other:	1000	- Non-electrical articles of graphite or other carbon
1901	- - - Paving blocks	2000	- Articles of peat
1902	- - - Flagstones	9100	- Other articles:
1903	- - - Curb stones (for gardens, parks and roads)	9900	- - Containing magnesite, dolomite or chromite
1909	- - - Other		- - Other
	- Pipes:	CHAPTER 69	
2001	- - Of a diameter of 500 mm or less	CERAMIC PRODUCTS	
2002	- - Of a diameter of more than 500 mm	I. GOODS OF SILICEOUS FOSSIL MEALS OR OF SIMILAR SILICEOUS EARTHS, AND REFRACTORY GOODS	
	- Other articles:	69.01 0000	Bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods of siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite) or of similar siliceous earths
	- - Prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering:		
9102	- - - Insulated and non-insulated outer walls (front components)		
9103	- - - Inner walls, homogeneous		
9104	- - - Roofs or ceilings components		
9105	- - - Beams and pillars (columns)		
9106	- - - Base pillars		
9108	- - - Other		
	- - Other:		
9901	- - - Roofing tiles		
9902	- - - Manholes, manhole covers, cones and interseptor for sludge		
9908	- - - Other		
68.11	Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like:		
1000	- Corrugated sheets		
2000	- Other sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles		
3000	- Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings		
9000	- Other articles		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
69.02	Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods, other than those of siliceous fossil meals or similar siliceous earths:	9000	- Other
1000	- Containing by weight, singly or together, more than 50% of the elements Mg, Ca or Cr, expressed as MgO, CaO or Cr ₂ O ₃	69.09	Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses; ceramic troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; ceramic pots, jars and similar articles of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods:
2000	- Containing by weight more than 50% of alumina (Al ₂ O ₃), of silica (SiO ₂) or of a mixture or compound of these products	1100	- Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses:
9000	- Other	1900	- - Of porcelain or china
69.03	Other refractory ceramic goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods), other than those of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths:	9001	- - Other
1000	- Containing by weight more than 50% of graphite or other forms of carbon or of a mixture of these products	9001	- - Bottles, jugs and similar articles of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods
2000	- Containing by weight more than 50% of alumina (Al ₂ O ₃) or of a mixture or compound of alumina and of silica (SiO ₂)	9009	- - Other
9000	- Other	69.10	Ceramic sinks, wash basins, wash basin pedestals, baths, bidets, water closet pans, flushing cisterns, urinals and similar sanitary fixtures:
II. OTHER CERAMIC PRODUCTS		1001	- Of porcelain or china:
69.04	Ceramic building bricks, flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like:	1002	- - Wash basins
1000	- Building bricks	1009	- - Bidets, water closet pans and flushing cisterns
9000	- Other	9000	- - Other sanitary fixtures
69.05	Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods:	69.11	Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of porcelain or china:
1001	- Roofing tiles:	1000	- Tableware and kitchenware
1002	- - Unglazed	9000	- Other
9000	- - Glazed	69.12	Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, other than of porcelain or china:
69.06 0000	Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings	0010	- Of faience
69.07	Unglazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; unglazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing:	0090	- Of other materials
1000	- Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm	69.13	Statuettes and other ornamental ceramic articles:
9000	- Other	1000	- Of porcelain or china
69.08	Glazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; glazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing:	9000	- Other
1000	- Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm	69.14	Other ceramic articles:
		1000	- Of porcelain or china
		9000	- Other
		CHAPTER 70	
		GLASS AND GLASSWARE	
		70.01 0000	Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass; glass in the mass
		70.02	Glass in balls (other than microspheres of heading no. 70.18), rods or tubes, unworked:
		1000	- Balls
		2000	- Rods
		3100	- Tubes:
		3200	- - Of fused quartz or other fused silica
			- - Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5×10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
3900	- - Other		- Other:
70.03	Cast glass and rolled glass, in sheets or profiles, whether or not having an absorbent or reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked:	9001	- - Beer bottles and mineral water bottles
	- Non-wired sheets:	9002	- - Bottles for wine, spirituous beverages or juice
1100	- - Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent or reflecting layer	9005	- - Other bottles
		9009	- - Other
1900	- - Other	70.11	Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes), open, and glass parts thereof, without fittings, for electric lamps, cathode-ray tubes or the like:
2000	- Wired sheets		- For electric lighting
3000	- Profiles	1000	- For cathode-ray tubes
		2000	- Other
70.04	Drawn glass and blown glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent or reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked:	9000	
		70.12 0000	Glass inners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels
1000	- Glass, coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent or reflecting layer	70.13	Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (other than that of heading no. 70.10 or 70.18):
9000	- Other glass		- Of glass-ceramics:
70.05	Float glass and surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent or reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked:	1010	- - Surface ground, acid- or sand-dulled, painted, gilt or decorated other than by pressing or moulding
		1090	- - Other
1000	- Non-wired glass, having an absorbent or reflecting layer		- Drinking glasses other than of glass-ceramics:
			- - Of lead crystal:
2100	- - Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or merely surface ground	2110	- - - Surface ground, acid- or sand-dulled, painted, gilt or decorated other than by pressing or moulding
2900	- - Other		
3000	- Wired glass	2190	- - - Other
70.06 0000	Glass of heading nos. 70.03, 70.04 or 70.05, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials		- - Other:
		2910	- - - Surface ground, acid- or sand-dulled, painted, gilt or decorated other than by pressing or moulding
70.07	Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass:	2990	- - - Other
			- Glassware of a kind used for table (other than drinking glasses) or kitchen purposes other than of glass-ceramics:
1100	- - Toughened (tempered) safety glass:		- - Of lead crystal:
		3110	- - - Surface ground, acid- or sand-dulled, painted, gilt or decorated other than by pressing or moulding
1900	- - Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels		
		3190	- - - Other
2100	- - Other	3200	- - Of glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5×10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C
			- - Other:
2900	- Laminated safety glass:	3910	- - - Surface ground, acid- or sand-dulled, painted, gilt or decorated other than by pressing or moulding
70.08 0000	Multiple-walled insulating units of glass	3990	- - - Other
			- Other glassware:
70.09	Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors:		- - Of lead crystal:
		9110	- - - Surface ground, acid- or sand-dulled, painted, gilt or decorated other than by pressing or moulding
1000	- Rear-view mirrors for vehicles		
		9190	- - - Other
9100	- Other:		
9200	- - Unframed		
70.10	Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials, ampoules and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods; preserving jars of glass; stoppers, lids and other closures, of glass:		
1000	- Ampoules		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
9910	- - Other: - - - Surface ground, acid- or sand-dulled, painted, gilt or decorated other than by pressing or moulding	1000	- Slivers, rovings, yarn and chopped strands
9990	- - - Other	2000	- Woven fabrics, including narrow fabrics - Thin sheets (voiles), webs, mats, mattresses, boards and similar nonwoven products:
70.14 0000	Signalling glassware and optical elements of glass (other than those of heading no. 70.15), not optically worked	3100	- - Mats
		3200	- - Thin sheets (voiles)
		3900	- - Other
		9000	- Other
70.15	Clock or watch glasses and similar glasses, glasses for non-corrective or corrective spectacles, curved, bent, hollowed or the like, not optically worked; hollow glass spheres and their segments, for the manufacture of such glasses:	70.20 0000	Other articles of glass
1000	- Glasses for corrective spectacles	CHAPTER 71	
9000	- Other	NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS, PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY; COIN	
70.16	Paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, whether or not wired, of a kind used for building or construction purposes; glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes; leaded lights and the like; multicellular or foam glass in blocks, panels, plates, shells or similar forms:	I. NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS AND PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES	
1000	- Glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes	71.01	Pearls, natural or cultured, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded pearls, natural or cultured, temporarily strung for convenience of transport:
9010	- - Leaded lights and the like	1000	- Natural pearls
9090	- - Other	2100	- Cultured pearls: - - Unworked
70.17	Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated:	71.02	Diamonds, whether or not worked, but not mounted or set:
1000	- Of fused quartz or other fused silica	1000	- Unsorted
2000	- Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5×10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C	2100	- Industrial: - - Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted
9000	- Other	2900	- - Other
70.18	Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares, and articles thereof other than imitation jewellery; glass eyes other than prosthetic articles; statuettes and other ornaments of lamp-worked glass, other than imitation jewellery; glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter:	3100	- Non-industrial: - - Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted
1000	- Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares	3900	- - Other
2000	- Glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter	71.03	Precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport:
9000	- Other	1000	- Unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped
70.19	Glass fibres (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for example, yarn, woven fabrics):	9100	- Otherwise worked: - - Rubies, sapphires and emeralds
		9900	- - Other
		71.04	Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport:
		1000	- Piezo-electric quartz
		2000	- Other, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped
		9000	- Other
		71.05	Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones:

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
3000	- Ferro-silico-manganese	72:08	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated:
4100	- Ferro-chromium:		- In coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, of a thickness of less than 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa or of a thickness of 3 mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa:
	- - Containing by weight more than 4% of carbon	1100	- - Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm
4900	- - Other	1200	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm
5000	- Ferro-silico-chromium	1300	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm
6000	- Ferro-nickel	1400	- - Of a thickness of less than 3 mm
7000	- Ferro-molybdenum		- Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled:
8000	- Ferro-tungsten and ferro-silico-tungsten	2100	- - Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm
	- Other:	2200	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm
9100	- - Ferro-titanium and ferro-silico-titanium	2300	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm
9200	- - Ferro-vanadium	2400	- - Of a thickness of less than 3 mm
9300	- - Ferro-niobium		- Not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, of a thickness of less than 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa or of a thickness of 3 mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa:
9900	- - Other	3100	- - Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width not exceeding 1 250 mm and of a thickness of not less than 4 mm, without patterns in relief
72.03	Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore and other spongy ferrous products, in lumps, pellets or similar forms; iron having a minimum purity by weight of 99.94%, in lumps, pellets, or similar forms:	3200	- - Other, of a thickness exceeding 10 mm
1000	- Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore	3300	- - Other, of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm
9000	- Other	3400	- - Other, of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm
72.04	Ferrous waste and scrap; remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel:	3500	- - Other, of a thickness of less than 3 mm
1000	- Waste and scrap of cast iron		- Other, not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled:
	- Waste and scrap of alloy steel:	4100	- - Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width not exceeding 1 250 mm and of a thickness of not less than 4 mm, without patterns in relief
2100	- - Of stainless steel	4200	- - Other, of a thickness exceeding 10 mm
2900	- - Other	4300	- - Other, of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm
3000	- Waste and scrap of tinned iron or steel	4400	- - Other, of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm
	- Other waste and scrap:	4500	- - Other, of a thickness of less than 3 mm
4100	- - Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust, filings, trimmings and stampings, whether or not in bundles	9000	- Other
4900	- - Other	72.09	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, cold-rolled (cold-reduced), not clad, plated or coated:
5000	- Remelting scrap ingots		- In coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced), of a thickness of less than 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa or of a thickness of 3 mm or more and having a minimum yield
72.05	Granules and powders, of pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel:		
1000	- Granules		
	- Powders:		
2100	- - Of alloy steel		
2900	- - Other		
II. IRON AND NON-ALLOY STEEL			
72.06	Iron and non-alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms (excluding iron of heading no. 72.03):		
1000	- Ingots		
9000	- Other		
72.07	Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel:		
	- Containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon:		
1100	- - Of rectangular (including square) cross-section, the width measuring less than twice the thickness		
1200	- - Other, of rectangular (other than square) cross-section		
1900	- - Other		
2000	- Containing by weight 0.25% or more of carbon		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
1100	point of 355 MPa:	72:11	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, not clad, plated or coated:
1200	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more		- Not further worked than hot-rolled, of a thickness of less than 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa or of a thickness of 3 mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa:
1300	- - Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	1100	- - Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width exceeding 150 mm and a thickness of not less than 4 mm, not in coils and without patterns in relief
1400	- - Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	1200	- - Other, of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more
	- - Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	1900	- - Other
	- Other, in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):	2100	- Other, not further worked than hot-rolled:
2100	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more		- - Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width exceeding 150 mm and a thickness of not less than 4 mm, not in coils and without patterns in relief
2200	- - Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	2200	- - Other, of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more
2300	- - Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	2900	- - Other
2400	- - Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	3000	- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced), of a thickness of less than 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa or of a thickness of 3 mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa
	- Not in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced), of a thickness of less than 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa or of a thickness of 3 mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa:	4100	- - Containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon
3100	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more	4900	- - Other
3200	- - Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	9000	- Other
3300	- - Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm		
3400	- - Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm		
	- Other, not in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):		
4100	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more		
4200	- - Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm		
4300	- - Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm		
4400	- - Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm		
9000	- Other		
72.10	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, clad, plated or coated:	72.12	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, clad, plated or coated:
	- Plated or coated with tin:	1000	- Plated or coated with tin
1100	- - Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more		- Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc:
1200	- - Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	2100	- - Of steel of a thickness of less than 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa or of a thickness of 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa
2000	- Plated or coated with lead, including terne-plate	2900	- - Other
	- Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc:	3000	- Otherwise plated or coated with zinc
3100	- - Of steel of a thickness of less than 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa or of a thickness of 3 mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa	4000	- Plated, varnished or plastic coated
	- - Of steel of a thickness of less than 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa or of a thickness of 3 mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa	5000	- Otherwise plated or coated
3900	- - Other	6000	- Clad
	- Otherwise plated or coated with zinc:		
4100	- - Corrugated	72.13	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of iron or non-alloy steel:
4900	- - Other		- Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process:
5000	- Plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides	1010	- - Of high-carbon steel
	- Plated or coated with aluminium		- - Other:
6000	- Plated or coated with aluminium	1020	- - - The greatest cross-sectional dimension of which exceeds 10 mm
7000	- Painted, varnished or plastic coated		
9000	- Other		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
1090	- - - Other	1010	- - The greatest cross-sectional dimension of which exceeds 10 mm
2010	- - - Of free-cutting steel:	1090	- - Other
	- - - The greatest cross-sectional dimension of which exceeds 10 mm		- Other, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished, containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon:
2090	- - - Other	2010	- - The greatest cross-sectional dimension of which exceeds 10 mm
	- Other, containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon:	2090	- - Other
	- - Of circular cross-section measuring less than 14 mm in diameter:		- Other, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished, containing by weight 0.25% or more but less than 0.6% of carbon:
3110	- - - The greatest cross-sectional dimension of which exceeds 10 mm	3010	- - The greatest cross-sectional dimension of which exceeds 10 mm
3190	- - - Other	3090	- - Other
3900	- - Other	4000	- Other, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished, containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon
	- Other, containing by weight 0.25% or more but less than 0.6% of carbon:		- Other:
	- - Of circular cross-section measuring less than 14 mm in diameter:	9010	- - Of high-carbon steel
4110	- - - The greatest cross-sectional dimension of which exceeds 10 mm		- - Other:
4190	- - - Other	9020	- - - The greatest cross-sectional dimension of which exceeds 10 mm
4900	- - Other		
5000	- Other, containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon	9090	- - - Other
72.14	Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, but including those twisted after rolling:	72.16	Angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel:
	- Forged:		- U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm:
1010	- - Of high-carbon steel	1010	- - Of high-carbon steel
	- - Other:	1090	- - Other
1020	- - - The greatest cross-sectional dimension of which exceeds 10 mm		- L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded of a height of less than 80 mm:
1090	- - - Other		- - L sections:
	- Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process or twisted after rolling:	2110	- - - Of high-carbon steel
	- - Of high-carbon steel	2190	- - - Other
	- - Other:		- - T sections:
2020	- - - The greatest cross-sectional dimension of which exceeds 10 mm	2210	- - - Of high-carbon steel
	- - - Other	2290	- - - Other
	- Of free-cutting steel:		- U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded of a height of 80 mm or more:
3010	- - The greatest cross-sectional dimension of which exceeds 10 mm		- - U sections:
3090	- - Other	3110	- - - Of high-carbon steel
	- Other, containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon:	3190	- - - Other
4010	- - The greatest cross-sectional dimension of which exceeds 10 mm		- - I sections:
4090	- - Other	3210	- - - Of high-carbon steel
	- Other, containing by weight 0.25% or more but less than 0.6% of carbon:	3290	- - - Other
	- - The greatest cross-sectional dimension of which exceeds 10 mm		- - H sections:
	- - Other	3310	- - - Of high-carbon steel
5010	- - The greatest cross-sectional dimension of which exceeds 10 mm	3390	- - - Other
5090	- - Other		- L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more:
6000	- Other, containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon		- - Of high-carbon steel
		4010	- - Other
72.15	Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel:	4090	- Other angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded:
	- Of free-cutting steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished:		- - Of high-carbon steel
		5010	- - Other
		5090	- - Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
	- Angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished:	72.20	Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of less than 600 mm:
6010	- - Of high-carbon steel		- Not further worked than hot-rolled:
6090	- - Other	1100	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more
	- Other:	1200	- - Of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm
9010	- - Of high-carbon steel	2000	- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)
9090	- - Other	9000	- Other
72.17	Wire of iron or non-alloy steel:	72.21 0000	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of stainless steel
	- Containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon:	72.22	Other bars and rods of stainless steel; angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel
1100	- - Not plated or coated, whether or not polished	1000	- Bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded
1200	- - Plated or coated with zinc	2000	- Bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished
1300	- - Plated or coated with other base metals	3000	- Other bars and rods
1900	- - Other	4010	- Angles, shapes and sections:
	- Containing by weight 0.25% or more but less than 0.6% of carbon:	4090	- - Hot-rolled
2100	- - Not plated or coated, whether or not polished		- - Other
2200	- - Plated or coated with zinc	72.23 0000	Wire of stainless steel
2300	- - Plated or coated with other base metals	IV. OTHER ALLOY STEEL; HOLLOW DRILL BARS AND RODS, OF ALLOY OR NON-ALLOY STEEL	
2900	- - Other	72.24	Other alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of other alloy steel:
	- Containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon:	1000	- Ingots and other primary forms
3100	- - Not plated or coated, whether or not polished	9010	- Other:
3200	- - Plated or coated with zinc	9090	- - Pieces roughly shaped by forging
3300	- - Plated or coated with other base metals		- - Other
3900	- - Other	72.25	Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more:
III. STAINLESS STEEL		1000	- Of silicon-electrical steel
72.18	Stainless steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of stainless steel:	2000	- Of high speed steel
1000	- Ingots and other primary forms	3000	- Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils
	- Other:	4000	- Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils
9010	- - Pieces roughly shaped by forging	5000	- Other, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)
9090	- - Other	9000	- Other
72.19	Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more;	72.26	Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm:
	- Not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils:	1000	- Of silicon-electric steel
1100	- - Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	2000	- Of high speed steel
1200	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm		- Other:
1300	- - Of a thickness 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	9100	- - Not further worked than hot-rolled
1400	- - Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	9200	- - Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)
	- Not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils:	9900	- - Other
2100	- - Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	72.27	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of other alloy steel:
2200	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	1000	- Of high speed steel
2300	- - Of a thickness 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	2000	- Of silico-manganese steel
2400	- - Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	9000	- Other
	- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):		
3100	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more		
3200	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm		
3300	- - Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm		
3400	- - Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm		
3500	- - Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm		
9000	- Other		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
72.28	Other bars and rods of other alloy steel; angles, shapes and sections, of other alloy steel; hollow drill bars and rods, of alloy or non-alloy steel:		- Other, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel:
1000	- Bars and rods, of high speed steel	3110	- - - Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm
2000	- Bars and rods, of silico-manganese steel	3190	- - - Other
3000	- Other bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded 12.5%	3910	- - - Other:
4000	- Other bars and rods, not further worked than forged	3990	- - - Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm
5000	- Other bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	4110	- - - Other
6000	- Other bars and rods		- Other, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel:
7000	- Angles, shapes and sections	4190	- - - Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced):
8010	- Hollow drill bars and rods:	4910	- - - Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm
8090	- - Of lightweight steel or high-carbon steel	4990	- - - Other
			- - - Other:
72.29	Wire of other alloy steel:		- - - Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm
1000	- Of high speed steel	5110	- - - Other
2000	- Of silico-manganese steel	5190	- - - Other:
9000	- Other	5910	- - - Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm
		5990	- - - Other
		9010	- - - Other:
		9090	- - - Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm
			- - - Other
CHAPTER 73			
ARTICLES OF IRON OR STEEL			
73.01	Sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements; welded angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel:	73.05	Other tubes and pipes (for example, welded, riveted or similarly closed), having internal and external circular cross-sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406.4 mm, of iron or steel:
1000	- Sheet piling		- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines:
2000	- Angles, shapes and sections	1100	- - Longitudinally submerged arc welded
73.02	Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails and rack-rails, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, sleepers (cross-ties), fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialized for jointing or fixing rails:	1200	- - Other, longitudinally welded
1000	- Rails	1900	- - Other
2000	- Sleepers (cross-ties)	2000	- Casing of a kind used in the drilling for oil or gas
3000	- Switch-blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces		- Other, welded:
4000	- Fish-plates and sole plates	3110	- - Longitudinally welded:
9000	- Other		- - - Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm
73.03	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron:	3190	- - - Other
0010	- Waste pipes	3910	- - - Other:
0090	- Other	3990	- - - Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm
73.04	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel:		- - - Other:
1000	- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines	9010	- - Riveted
	- Casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in the drilling for oil or gas:		- - Other:
2010	- - Drill pipe	9020	- - - Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm
2090	- - Other	9090	- - - Other
		73.06	Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles (for example, open seam or welded, riveted or similarly closed), of iron or steel:
		1000	- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
2000	- Casing for tubing of a kind used in the drilling for oil and gas		- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors:
	- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel:	3001	- - Doors containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
	- - Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm:	3009	- - Other
	- - - Plastic-isolated tubes for distant heating tubes:	4000	- Props and similar equipment for scaffolding, shuttering or pit-propping
3011	- - - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons		- Other:
3012	- - - - Other	9001	- - Conduits and canalisation pipes, whether or not assembled
3019	- - - Other	9002	- - Platform constructions for oil rigs
3090	- - Other	9003	- - Grilles and gratings
	- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel:	9004	- - Garage doors and other doors:
4010	- - Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm		- - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
4090	- - Other	9005	- - - Other
	- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel:		- - Construction parts for floors, walls and roofs
5010	- - Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm	9006	- - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
5090	- - Other	9007	- - - Other
	- Other, welded, of non-circular cross-section:	9008	- - Other
6010	- - Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm	73.09 0000	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment
6090	- - Other		
9010	- - Riveted	73.10	Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity not exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment:
	- - Other:		
9020	- - - Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm		
9090	- - - Other		
73.07	Tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves), of iron or steel:		
	- Cast fittings:		
1100	- - Of non-malleable cast iron	1000	- Of a capacity of 50 l or more
	- - Other		- Of a capacity of less than 50 l:
1901	- - - Malleable cast iron	2100	- - Cans which are to be closed by soldering or crimping
1909	- - - Other	2900	- - Other
	- Other, of stainless steel:	73.11	Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel:
2100	- - Flanges		- Of a capacity of more than 300 litres
2200	- - Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves	0010	- Other
2300	- - Butt welding fittings	0090	
2900	- - Other	73.12	Stranded wire, ropes, cables, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel, not electrically insulated:
	- Other:		- Stranded wire, ropes and cables:
9100	- - Flanges		- - Metal coated
9200	- - Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves		- - Not metal coated
	- - - -	9000	- Other
9300	- - Butt welding fittings	73.13 0000	Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing, of iron or steel
9900	- - Other		
73.08	Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading no. 94.06) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel:	73.14	Cloth (including endless bands), grill, netting and fencing, of iron or steel wire; expanded metal of iron or steel:
	- Bridges and bridge-sections		- Woven products:
1000			- - Of stainless steel
2000	- Towers and lattice masts	1100	
		1900	- - Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
2000	- Grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection, of wire with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 3 mm or more and having a mesh size of 100 cm ² or more	2200	- - Other washers
3000	- Other grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection	2300	- - Rivets
4100	- - Other grill, netting and fencing:	2400	- - Cotters and cotter-pins
4200	- - Plated or coated with zinc	2900	- - Other
4900	- - Plastic coated		
5000	- - Other		
	- Expanded metal		
73.15	Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel:	73.19	Sewing needles, knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, embroidery stiletos and similar articles, for use in the hand, of iron or steel; safety pins and other pins of iron or steel, not elsewhere specified or included:
	- Articulated link chain and parts thereof:	1000	- Sewing, darning or embroidery needles
1100	- - Roller chain	2000	- Safety pins
1200	- - Other chain	3000	- Other pins
1900	- - Parts	9000	- Other
2000	- Skid chain		
	- Other chain:	73.20	Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel:
8100	- - Stud-link	1000	- Leaf-springs and leaves therefore
8200	- - Other, welded link		- Helical springs:
8900	- - Other	2001	- - Furniture springs
9000	- Other parts	2009	- - Other
		9000	- Other
73.16 0000	Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel	73.21	Stoves, ranges, grates, cookers (including those with subsidiary boilers for central heating), barbecues, braziers, gas-rings, plate warmers and similar non-electric domestic appliances, and parts thereof, of iron or steel:
73.17	Nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples (other than those of heading no. 83.05) and similar articles, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other material, but excluding such articles with heads of copper:		- Cooking appliances and plate warmers:
	- Of a length of less than 45 mm:	1100	- - For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels
0011	- - Wire nails of steel	1200	- - For liquid fuel
0012	- - Nails in magazines for nailing guns	1300	- - For solid fuel
0013	- - Nails for stapling machines (driven by gunpowder charge)	8100	- Other appliances:
0014	- - Staples in strips for the wood or construction industry		- - For gas fuel or both gas and other fuels
0019	- - Other		- - For liquid fuel:
	- Other:	8201	- - - Other than for permanent installation
0091	- - Wire nails of steel	8209	- - - Other
0092	- - Nails in magazines for nailing guns	8300	- - For solid fuel
0093	- - Nails for stapling machines (driven by gunpowder charge)	9000	- Parts
0094	- - Staples in strips for the wood or construction industry		
0099	- - Other	73.22	Radiators for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors (including distributors which can also distribute fresh or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel:
73.18	Screws, bolts, nuts, coach-screws, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of iron or steel:		- Radiators and parts thereof:
	- Threaded articles:	1100	- - Of cast iron
1100	- - Coach screws	1900	- - Other
1200	- - Other wood screws	9000	- Other
1300	- - Screw hooks and screw rings		
1400	- - Self-tapping screws	73.23	Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel:
1500	- - Other screws and bolts, whether or not with their nuts or washers		- Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like
1600	- - Nuts		
1900	- - Other	1000	
	- Non-threaded articles:		
2100	- - Spring washers and other lock washers		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
	- Other:	74.02 0000	Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining
9100	- - Of cast iron, not enamelled		
9200	- - Of cast iron, enamelled		
	- - Of stainless steel:	74.03	Refined copper and copper alloys, unwrought:
9310	- - - Gilt or silvered		- Refined copper:
	- - - Nickel-plated, chromed or polished:	1100	- - Cathodes and sections of cathodes
9321	- - - Kettles and frying-pans	1200	- - Wire-bars
9329	- - - Other	1300	- - Billets
9330	- - - Tin-plated, copper-plated, enamelled, varnished, glazed, lacquered or painted	1900	- - Other
9390	- - - Other	2100	- Copper alloys:
9400	- - Of iron (other than cast iron) or steel, enamelled	2200	- - Copper-zinc base alloys (brass)
	- - Other:	2300	- - Copper-tin base alloys (bronze)
9910	- - - Gilt or silvered		- - Copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)
9920	- - - Nickel-plated, chromed or polished	2900	- - Other copper alloys (other than master alloys of heading no. 74.05)
9930	- - - Tin-plated, copper-plated, enamelled, varnished, glazed, lacquered or painted		
9990	- - - Other	74.04 0000	Copper waste and scrap
73.24	Sanitary ware and parts thereof, of iron or steel:	74.05 0000	Master alloys of copper
1000	- Sinks and wash basins, of stainless steel	74.06	Copper powders and flakes:
	- Baths:	1000	- Powders of non-lamellar structure
2100	- - Of cast iron, whether or not enamelled	2000	- Powders of lamellar structure; flakes
2900	- - Other		
	- Other, including parts:	74.07	Copper bars, rods and profiles:
	- - Cast:		- Of refined copper:
9010	- - - Wash basins, lavatory bowls and urinals	1010	- - Hollow profiles
9020	- - - Other	1090	- - Other
	- - Other:		- Of copper alloys:
9030	- - - Stands and draining boards for sinks		- - Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass):
	- - - Other:	2110	- - - Hollow profiles
9040	- - - - Nickel-plated, chromed or polished	2190	- - - Other
9050	- - - - Tin-plated, copper-plated, enamelled, varnished, glazed, lacquered or painted		- - Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver):
9090	- - - - Other	2210	- - - Hollow profiles
		2290	- - - Other
			- - Other:
		2910	- - - Hollow profiles
		2990	- - - Other
73.25	Other cast articles of iron or steel:	74.08	Copper wire:
1000	- Of non-malleable cast iron		- Of refined copper:
	- Other:	1100	- - Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm
9100	- - Grinding balls and similar articles for mills	1900	- - Other
9900	- - Other	2100	- Of copper alloys:
			- - Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)
73.26	Other articles of iron or steel:	2200	- - Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)
	- Forged or stamped, but not further worked:		- - Other
1100	- - Grinding balls and similar articles for mills	2900	
1900	- - Other		
2000	- Articles of iron or steel wire	74.09	Copper plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm:
9000	- Other		- Of refined copper:
CHAPTER 74		1100	- - In coils
		1900	- - Other
COPPER AND ARTICLES THEREOF			- Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass):
		2100	- - In coils
		2900	- - Other
74.01	Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper):		- Of copper-tin base alloys (bronze):
1000	- Copper mattes	3100	- - In coils
2000	- Cement copper (precipitated copper)	3900	- - Other
		4000	- Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)
		9000	- Of other copper alloys

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
74.10	Copper foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.15 mm: - Not backed: 1100 - - Of refined copper 1200 - - Of copper alloys - Backed: 2100 - - Of refined copper 2200 - - Of copper alloys	74.18	Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of copper; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of copper; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of copper: 1000 - Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like 2000 - Sanitary ware and parts thereof
74.11	Copper tubes and pipes: - Of refined copper: - - Plastic-isolated tubes for distant heating tubes: 1001 - - - Containing regulated chloro-fluorocarbons 1002 - - - Other 1009 - - Other - Of copper alloys: 2100 - - Of copper-zinc based alloys (brass) 2200 - - Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver) 2900 - - Other	74.19	Other articles of copper: 1000 - Chain and parts thereof - Other: 9100 - - Cast, moulded, stamped or forged, but not further worked 9900 - - Other
74.12	Copper tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves): 1000 - Of refined copper 2000 - Of copper alloys	CHAPTER 75	
74.13 0000	Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of copper, not electrically insulated	NICKEL AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
74.14	Cloth (including endless bands), grill and netting, of copper wire; expanded metal of copper: 1000 - Endless bands, for machinery 9000 - Other	75.01	Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy: 1000 - Nickel mattes 2000 - Nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy
74.15	Nails, tacks, drawing pins, staples (other than those of heading no. 83.05) and similar articles, of copper or of iron or steel with heads of copper; screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of copper: 1000 - Nails and tacks, drawing pins, staples and similar articles - Other articles, not threaded: 2100 - - Washers (including spring washers) 2900 - - Other - Other threaded articles: 3100 - - Screws for wood 3200 - - Other screws; bolts and nuts 3900 - - Other	75.02	Unwrought nickel: 1000 - Nickel, not alloyed 2000 - Nickel alloys
74.16 0000	Copper springs	75.03 0000	Nickel waste and scrap
74.17 0000	Cooking or heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes, non-electric, and parts thereof, of copper	75.04 0000	Nickel powders and flakes
		75.05	Nickel bars, rods, profiles and wire: - Bars, rods and profiles: 1100 - - Of nickel, not alloyed 1200 - - Of nickel alloys - Wire: 2100 - - Of nickel, not alloyed 2200 - - Of nickel alloys
		75.06	Nickel plates, sheets, strip and foil: 1000 - Of nickel, not alloyed 2000 - Of nickel alloys
		75.07	Nickel tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves): - Tubes and pipes: 1100 - - Of nickel, not alloyed 1200 - - Of nickel alloys 2000 - Tube or pipe fittings
		75.08 0000	Other articles of nickel
		CHAPTER 76	
		ALUMINIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
		76.01	Unwrought aluminium: 1000 - Aluminium, not alloyed 2000 - Aluminium alloys

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
76.02 0000	Aluminium waste and scrap		- - Construction part for floors, walls and roofs:
76.03	Aluminium powders and flakes:	9003	- - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
1000	- Powders of non-lamellar structure	9004	- - - Other
2000	- Powders of lamellar structure	9009	- - Other
76.04	Aluminium bars, rods and profiles:	76.11 0000	Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment
1000	- Of aluminium, not alloyed		
2100	- Of aluminium alloys:		
2900	- - Hollow profiles		
	- - Other		
76.05	Aluminium wire:	76.12	Aluminium casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid or collapsible tubular containers), for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity not exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment:
	- Of aluminium, not alloyed:		- Collapsible tubular containers
1100	- - Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm	1000	- Other:
1900	- - Other	9001	- - Churns for the transport of milk
	- Of aluminium alloys:	9002	- - Moulds of aluminium foil
2100	- - Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm	9003	- - Airtight containers
2900	- - Other	9009	- - Other
76.06	Aluminium plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm:	76.13 0000	Aluminium containers for compressed or liquefied gas
	- Rectangular (including square):		
	- - Of aluminium, not alloyed:	76.14	Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium, not electrically insulated:
1110	- - - Corrugated plates	1000	- With steel core
1190	- - - Other	9000	- Other
	- - Of aluminium alloys:	76.15	Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of aluminium; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of aluminium; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of aluminium:
1210	- - - Corrugated plates		- Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like:
1290	- - - Other	1001	- - Kettles and frying-pans
	- Other:	1009	- - Other
9100	- - Of aluminium, not alloyed	2000	- Sanitary ware and parts thereof
9200	- - Of aluminium alloys		
76.07	Aluminium foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm	76.16	Other articles of aluminium:
	- Not backed:	1000	- Nails, tacks, staples (other than those of heading no. 83.05), screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and similar articles
1100	- - Rolled but not further worked	9000	- Other
1900	- - Other		
2000	- Backed		
76.08	Aluminium tubes and pipes:	CHAPTER 77	
1000	- Of aluminium, not alloyed	(Reserved for possible future use)	
2000	- Of aluminium alloys	CHAPTER 78	
76.09 0000	Aluminium tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)	LEAD AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
		78.01	Unwrought lead:
76.10	Aluminium structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading no. 94.06) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, balustrades, pillars and columns); aluminium plates, rods, profiles, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures:	1000	- Refined lead
	- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors:		
1001	- - Doors containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons		
1009	- - Other		
	- Other:		
	- - Garage doors and other doors:		
9001	- - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons		
9002	- - - Other		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
9100	- Other:	80.05	Tin foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm;
9900	- - Containing by weight antimony as the principal other element		tin powders and flakes:
	- - Other	1000	- Foil
78.02 0000	Lead waste and scrap	2000	- Powders and flakes
78.03 0000	Lead bars and rods, profiles and wire	80.06 0000	Tin tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)
78.04	Lead plates and sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes:	80.07 0000	Other articles of tin
	- Plates, sheets, strip and foil:		
1100	- - Sheets, strip and foil of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm	CHAPTER 81	
1900	- - Other	OTHER BASE METALS; CERMETS; ARTICLES THEREOF	
2000	- Powders and flakes	81.01	Tungsten (wolfram) and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:
78.05 0000	Lead tubes, pipes and tube and pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)	1000	- Powders
78.06 0000	Other articles of lead	9100	- Other:
			- - Unwrought tungsten, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; waste and scrap
CHAPTER 79		9200	- - Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil
ZINC AND ARTICLES THEREOF		9300	- - Wire
79.01	Unwrought zinc:	9900	- - Other
	- Zinc, not alloyed:	81.02	Molybdenum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:
1100	- - Containing by weight 99.99% or more of zinc	1000	- Powders
1200	- - Containing by weight less than 99.99% of zinc	9100	- Other:
2000	- Zinc alloys		- - Unwrought molybdenum, including bars and rods obtained by simply sintering; waste and scrap
79.02 0000	Zinc waste and scrap	9200	- - Bars and rods, other than those obtained by simply sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil
79.03	Zinc dust, powders and flakes:	9300	- - Wire
	- Zinc dust	9900	- - Other
1000	- Other	81.03	Tantalum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:
9000		1000	- Unwrought tantalum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; waste and scrap; powders
79.04 0000	Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire	9000	- Other
79.05 0000	Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil	81.04	Magnesium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:
79.06 0000	Zinc tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)		- Unwrought magnesium:
79.07	Other articles of zinc:	1100	- - Containing at least 99.8% by weight of magnesium
	- Gutters, roof capping, skylight frames and other fabricated building components	1900	- - Other
1000	- Other	2000	- Waste and scrap
9000		3000	- Raspings, turnings and granules, graded according to size; powders
CHAPTER 80			- Other:
TIN AND ARTICLES THEREOF		9010	- - Rods, bars, profiles, wire, sheets, plate, strip and foil; tubes, pipes and blanks there-fore; hollow bars
80.01	Unwrought tin:	9090	- - Other
	- Tin, not alloyed	81.05	Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; cobalt and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:
1000	- Tin alloys		
2000			
80.02 0000	Tin waste and scrap		
80.03 0000	Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire		
80.04 0000	Tin plates, sheet and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
1000	- Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; unwrought cobalt; waste and scrap; powders	3000	- Mattocks, picks, hoes and rakes
9000	- Other	4000	- Axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools
81.06 0000	Bismuth and articles thereof, including waste and scrap	5000	- One-handed secateurs (including poultry shears)
81.07	Cadmium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:	6000	- Hedge shears, two-handed pruning shears and similar two-handed shears
1000	- Unwrought cadmium; waste and scrap; powders		- Other hand tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry:
9000	- Other	9001	- - Scythes and sickles
81.08	Titanium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:	9009	- - Other
1000	- Unwrought titanium; waste and scrap; powders	82.02	Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades):
9000	- Other		- Hand saws:
81.09	Zirconium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:	1001	- - For working wood
1000	- Unwrought zirconium; waste and scrap; powders	1009	- - Other
9000	- Other		- Band saw blades:
81.10 0000	Antimony and articles thereof, including waste and scrap	2001	- - For working wood
81.11 0000	Manganese and articles thereof, including waste and scrap	2002	- - For working metal
81.12	Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium, and articles of these metals, including waste and scrap:	2009	- - Other
	- Beryllium:		- Circular saw blades (including slitting or slotting saw blades):
1100	- - Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders		- - With working parts of steel:
1900	- - Other	3101	- - - For working wood
2000	- Chromium	3109	- - - Other
3000	- Germanium	3200	- - With working parts of other materials
4000	- Vanadium	4000	- Chain saw blades
	- Other:		- Other saw blades:
9100	- - Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders	9100	- - Straight saw blades, for working metal
9900	- - Other		- - Other:
81.13 0000	Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap	9901	- - - Blades for hand saws for working wood
		9909	- - - Other
CHAPTER 82		82.03	Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal cutting shears, pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools:
TOOLS, IMPLEMENTS, CUTLERY, SPOONS AND FORKS, OF BASE METAL; PARTS THEREOF OF BASE METAL			- Files, rasps and similar tools
82.01	Hand tools, the following: spades, shovels, mattocks, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools; secateurs of any kind; scythes, sickles, hay knives, hedge shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry:	1000	- Pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers and similar tools:
1000	- Spades and shovels		- - Pliers
2000	- Forks	2001	- - Combination pliers
		2002	- - Cutting pliers
		2003	- - Other
		2009	- Metal cutting shears and similar tools
		3000	- Pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar tools
		4000	
		82.04	Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches); interchangeable spanner-sockets, with or without handles:
			- Hand-operated spanners and wrenches:
		1100	- - Non-adjustable
		1200	- - Adjustable
		2000	- Interchangeable spanner-sockets, with or without handles

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
82.05	Hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds), not elsewhere specified or included; blow lamps; vices, clamps and the like, other than accessories for and parts of, machine tools; anvils; portable forges; hand- or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks:	3000	- For kitchen appliances or for machines used by the food industry
1000	- Drilling, threading or tapping tools	4000	- For agricultural, horticultural or forestry machines
2000	- Hammers and sledge hammers	9000	- Other
3000	- Planes, chisels, gouges and similar cutting tools for working wood	82.09	Plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted, of sintered metal carbides or cermets:
4000	- Screwdrivers	0001	- For drilling
	- Other hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds):	0009	- Other
5100	- - Household tools	82.10 0000	Hand-operated mechanical appliances, weighing 10 kg or less, used in the preparation, conditioning or serving of food or drink
5900	- - Other	82.11	Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives of heading no. 82.08, and blades therefore:
6000	- Blow lamps	1000	- Sets of assorted articles
7000	- Vices, clamps and the like	- Other:	
8000	- Anvils; portable forges; hand- or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks	9100	- - Table knives having fixed blades
9000	- Sets of articles of two or more of the foregoing subheadings	- - Other knives having fixed blades:	
82.06 0000	Tools of two or more of the headings nos. 82.02 to 82.05, put up in sets for retail sale	9201	- - - Kitchen knives
82.07	Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning or screw driving), including dies for drawing or extruding metal, and rock drilling or earth boring tools:	9209	- - - Other
	- Rock drilling or earth boring tools:	9300	- - Knives having other than fixed blades
	- - With working part of sintered metal carbide or cermets:	9400	- - Blades
1101	- - - Rock drilling bits	82.12	Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks in strips):
1109	- - - Other	1000	- Razors
	- - With working part of other material:	2000	- Safety razor blades, including razor blade blanks in strips
1201	- - - Rock drilling bits of diamond	9000	- Other parts
1209	- - - Other	82.13 0000	Scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears, and blades therefore
2000	- Dies for drawing or extruding metal	82.14	Other articles of cutlery (for example hair clippers, butchers' or kitchen cleavers, choppers and mincing knives, paper knives); manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files):
3000	- Tools for pressing, stamping or punching	1000	- Paper knives, letter openers, erasing knives, pencil sharpeners and blades therefore
4000	- Tools for tapping or threading	2000	- Manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files)
	- Tools for drilling, other than for rock drilling:	9000	- Other
5001	- - Twist drills	82.15	Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware:
5009	- - Other	1000	- Sets of assorted articles containing at least one article plated with precious metal
6000	- Tools for boring or broaching	- Other sets of assorted articles:	
7000	- Tools for milling	- - Of steel	
	- Tools for turning:	- - Other	
8001	- - With working parts of sintered metal carbides or cermets	- Other:	
8009	- - With working parts of other materials	- - Plated with gold, silver or platinum	
	- Other interchangeable tools:	- - Other:	
9001	- - Files and rasps	- - - Of steel:	
9009	- - Other	9911	- - - Spoons and forks
82.08	Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances:	9919	- - - Other
1000	- For metal working	- - - Other:	
2000	- For wood working	9991	- - - Spoons and forks
		9999	- - - Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
CHAPTER 83		83.06	Bells, gongs and the like, non-electric, of base metal; statuettes and other ornaments, of base metal; photograph, picture or similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal:
	MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES OF BASE METAL	1000	- Bells, gongs and the like
83.01	Padlocks and locks (key, combination or electrically operated), of base metal; clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal:	2100	- Statuettes and other ornaments:
1000	- Padlocks	2900	- - Plated with precious metal
2000	- Locks of a kind used for motor vehicles	3000	- - Other
3000	- Locks of a kind used for furniture		- Photograph, picture or similar frames, mirrors
	- Other locks:	83.07	Flexible tubing of base metal, with or without fittings:
4001	- - Barrel locks	1000	- Of iron or steel
4009	- - Other	9000	- Of other base metal
5000	- Clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks	83.08	Clasps, frames with clasps, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets and the like, of base metal, of a kind used for clothing, footwear, awnings, handbags, travel goods or other made up articles; tubular or bifurcated rivets, of base metal; beads and spangles, of base metal:
6000	- Parts	1000	- Hooks, eyes and eyelets
7000	- Keys presented separately	2000	- Tubular or bifurcated rivets
		9000	- Other, including parts
83.02	Base metal mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests, caskets or the like; base metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures; castors with mountings of base metal; automatic door closers of base metal:	83.09	Stoppers, caps and lids (including crown corks, screw caps and pouring stoppers), capsules for bottles, threaded bungs, bung covers, seals and other packing accessories, of base metal:
	- Hinges:	1000	- Crown corks
1001	- - For doors or windows	9000	- Other
1009	- - Other	83.10	Sign-plates, name-plates, address-plates and similar plates, numbers, letters and other symbols, of base metal, excluding those of heading no. 94.05
2000	- Castors	0000	
3000	- Other mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for motor vehicles	83.11	Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying:
	- Other mountings, fittings and similar articles:	1000	- Coated electrodes of base metal, for electric arc welding
4100	- - Suitable for buildings	2000	- Cored wire of base metal, for electric arcwelding
4200	- - Other, suitable for furniture	3000	- Coated rods and cored wire, of base metal, for soldering, brazing or welding by flame
4900	- - Other	9000	- Other, including parts
5000	- Hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures		
6000	- Automatic door closers	CHAPTER 84	NUCLEAR REACTORS, BOILERS, MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; PARTS THEREOF
83.03	Armoured or reinforced safes, strongboxes and doors and safe deposit lockers for strong rooms, cash or deed boxes and the like, of base metal	84.01	Nuclear reactors; fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated, for nuclear reactors; machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation:
83.04	Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets, paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, office-stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture of heading no. 94.03	1000	- Nuclear reactors
83.05	Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files, letter clips, letter corners, paper clips, indexing tags and similar office articles, of base metal; staples in strips (for example, for offices, upholstery, packaging), of base metal:		
1000	- Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files		
2000	- Staples in strips		
9000	- Other, including parts		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
2000	- Machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation, and parts thereof	2101	- - Outboard motors:
3000	- Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated	2102	- - - Of less than 30 kW (40 h.p.)
4000	- Parts of nuclear reactors	2900	- - - Of 30 kW (40 h.p.) or more
84.02	Steam or other vapour generating boilers (other than central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers:		- - Other
	- Steam or other vapour generating boilers:	3100	- Reciprocating piston engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of chapter 87:
1100	- - Watertube boilers with a steam production exceeding 45 t per hour		- - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc
1200	- - Watertube boilers with a steam production not exceeding 45 t per hour	3200	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc
1900	- - Other vapour generating boilers, including hybrid boilers	3300	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 1 000 cc
2000	- Super-heated water boilers	3400	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 000 cc
	- Parts:	9000	- Other engines
9010	- - Corrugated fire-box flues	84.08	Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines):
9090	- - Other		- Marine propulsion engines:
84.03	Central heating boilers other than those of heading no. 84.02:	1001	- - Of less than 23 kW (30 h.p.)
	- Boilers:	1002	- - 23 kW (30 h.p.) to 74 kW (100 h.p.)
1001	- - Of cast iron	1003	- - 75 kW (101 h.p.) to 150 kW (203 h.p.)
1009	- - Other	1004	- - 151 kW (204 h.p.) to 370 kW (500 h.p.)
9000	- Parts	1005	- - 371 kW (501 h.p.) to 1100 kW (1 488 h.p.)
84.04	Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading no. 84.02 or 84.03 (for example, economisers, super-heaters, soot removers, gas recoverers); condensers for steam or other vapour power units:	1009	- - 1101 kW (1 488 h.p.) or more
	- Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading no. 84.02 or 84.03	2000	- Engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of chapter 87
2000	- Condensers for steam or other vapour power units	9000	- Other engines
9000	- Parts	84.09	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of heading no. 84.07 or 84.08:
84.05	Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers:		- For aircraft engines
	- Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators with or without their purifiers	1000	- Other:
9000	- Parts	9100	- - Suitable for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines
84.06	Steam turbines and other vapour turbines:	9900	- - Other
	- Turbines:	84.10	Hydraulic turbines, water wheels, and regulators therefore:
1100	- - For marine propulsion		- Hydraulic turbines and water wheels:
1900	- - Other	1100	- - Of a power not exceeding 1 000 kW
9000	- Parts	1200	- - Of a power exceeding 1 000 kW but not exceeding 10 000 kW
84.07	Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines:	1300	- - Of a power exceeding 10 000 kW
	- Aircraft engines	9000	- Parts, including regulators
1000	- Marine propulsion engines:	84.11	Turbo-jets, turbo-propellers and other gas turbines:
			- Turbo-jets:
		1100	- - Of a thrust not exceeding 25 kN
		1200	- - Of a thrust exceeding 25 kN
			- Turbo-propellers:
		2100	- - Of a power not exceeding 1 100 kN
		2200	- - Of a power exceeding 1 100 kN
			- Other gas turbines:
			- - Of a power not exceeding 5 000 kW:
		8110	- - - For aircraft
		8190	- - - Other
			- - Of a power exceeding 5 000 kW:
		8210	- - - For aircraft
		8290	- - - Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
9100	- Parts: - - Of turbo-jets or turbo-propellers	6000	- Hoods having a maximum horizontal side not exceeding 120 cm
9910	- - Other:	8001	- Other:
9990	- - - For aircraft	8009	- - Water-cooled air compressors
	- - - Other	9000	- - Other
84.12	Other engines and motors:		- Parts
	- Reaction engines other than turbo-jets:	84.15	Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated:
1010	- - For aircraft		- Window or wall types, self-contained:
1090	- - Other	1001	- - Containing regulated chloro-fluorocarbons
	- Hydraulic power engines and motors:	1009	- - Other
2100	- - Linear acting (cylinders)		- Other:
2900	- - Other		- - Incorporating a refrigerating unit and a valve for reversal of the cooling/heat cycle:
	- Pneumatic power engines and motors:	8101	- - - Containing regulated chloro-fluorocarbons
3100	- - Linear acting (cylinders)	8109	- - - Other
3900	- - Other		- - Other, incorporating a refrigerating unit:
8000	- Other	8201	- - - Containing regulated chloro-fluorocarbons
	- Parts:	8209	- - - Other
9010	- - For hydraulically powered machines and motors	8300	- - Not incorporating a refrigerating unit
	- - Other:		- Parts:
9020	- - - For aircraft	9001	- - - Containing regulated chloro-fluorocarbons
9090	- - - Other	9009	- - - Other
84.13	Pumps for liquids, whether or not fitted with a measuring device; liquid elevators:	84.16	Furnace burners for liquid fuel, for pulverised solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances:
	- Pumps fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device:		- Furnace burners for liquid fuel
1100	- - Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the type used in filling stations or in garages	1000	- Other furnace burners, including combination burners
	- - Other	2000	- Mechanical stokers, mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances
1900	- Hand pumps, other than those of subheading no. 84.13 1100 or 84.13 1900	3000	- Parts
2000	- Fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines	9000	
3000	- Concrete pumps	84.17	Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, including incinerators, non-electric:
4000	- Other reciprocating positive displacement pumps		- Furnaces and ovens for the roasting, melting or other heat-treatment of ores, pyrites or of metals
5000	- Other rotary positive displacement pumps	1000	- Bakery ovens, including biscuit ovens
6000	- Other centrifugal pumps	2000	- Other
7000	- Other pumps; liquid elevators:	8000	- Parts
8100	- - Pumps	9000	
8200	- - Liquid elevators	84.18	Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other, heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading no. 84.15:
	- Parts:		- Combined refrigerator-freezers, fitted with separate external doors:
9100	- - Of pumps	1001	- - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
9200	- - Of liquid elevators	1009	- - Other
84.14	Air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors and fans; ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters:		
	- Vacuum pumps		
1000	- Hand- or foot-operated air pumps		
2000	- Compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment:		
	- - Refrigerating compressors and electromotors put up in a common metal container ("sealed units")		
3001	- - Other		
3009	- Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing		
4000	- Fans:		
	- - Table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans, with a self-contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125 W		
5100	- - Other		
5900			

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
	- Refrigerators, household type:	3200	- - For wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard
2101	- - Compression-type:	3900	- - Other
	- - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	4000	- Distilling or rectifying plant
2109	- - - Other	5000	- Heat exchange units
	- Absorption type, electrical:	6000	- Machinery for liquefying air or gas
2201	- - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons		- Other machinery, plant or equipment:
2209	- - - Other	8100	- - For making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food
	- Other:	8900	- - Other
2901	- - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	9000	- Parts
2909	- - - Other		
	- Freezers of the chest type, not exceeding 800 l capacity:	84.20	Calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metals or glass, and cylinders therefore:
3001	- - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	1000	- Calendering or other rolling machines
3009	- - Other		- Parts:
	- Freezers of the upright type, not exceeding 900 l capacity:	9100	- - Cylinders
4001	- - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	9900	- - Other
4009	- - Other		
	- Refrigerating or freezing display counters, cabinets, show-cases and the like:	84.21	Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers; filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus, for liquids or gases:
5001	- - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons		- Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers:
5009	- - Other	1100	- - Cream separators
	- Other refrigerating or freezing equipment, heat pumps:	1200	- - Clothes-dryers
	- - Compression type units whose condensers are heat exchangers:	1910	- - - Other:
6101	- - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons		- - - Separators (centrifuges) for yeasts, molasses and oils
6109	- - - Other	1990	- - - Other
	- Other:		- Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids:
6901	- - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	2100	- - For filtering or purifying water
6909	- - - Other	2200	- - For filtering or purifying beverages other than water
	- Parts:	2300	- - Oil- or petrol-filters for internal combustion engines
	- - Furniture designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment:	2900	- - Other
9101	- - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons		- Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for gases:
9109	- - - Other	3100	- - Intake air filters for internal combustion engines
	- Other:	3900	- - Other
9901	- - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons		- Parts:
9909	- - - Other		- - Of centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers:
		9110	- - - Of separators (centrifuges) for yeasts, molasses, milk or oils
84.19	Machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vaporising, condensing or cooling, other than machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric:	9190	- - - Other
	- Instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric:	9900	- - Other
1100	- - Instantaneous gas water heaters		
1900	- - Other	84.22	Dish washing machines; machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers, other packing or wrapping machinery; machinery for aerating beverages:
2000	- Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilisers		- Dish washing machines:
	- Dryers:	1100	- - Of the household type
3100	- - For agricultural products	1900	- - Other
		2000	- Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers
			- Machinery for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for aerating beverages:
		3001	- - Labelling machines

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
3009	- - Other	1900	- - Other
4000	- Other packing or wrapping machinery	2000	- Pit-head winding gear; winches specially designed for use underground
9000	- Parts		- Other winches; capstans:
84.23	Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weight operated counting or checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds:	3100	- - Powered by electric motor
	- Personal weighing machines, including baby scales; household scales:	3900	- - Other
1001	- - Personal weighing machines, including baby scales	4100	- Jacks; hoists of kind used for raising vehicles:
1002	- - Household scales		- - Built-in jacking systems of a type used in garages
2000	- Scales for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors	4200	- - Other jacks and hoists, hydraulic
3000	- Constant weight scales and scales for discharging a predetermined weight of material into a bag or container, including hopper scales	4900	- - Other
	- Other weighing machinery:	84.26	Derricks; cranes, including cable cranes; mobile lifting frames, straddle carriers and works trucks fitted with a crane:
8100	- - Having a maximum weighing capacity not exceeding 30 kg		- Overhead travelling cranes, transporter cranes, gantry cranes, bridge cranes, mobile lifting frames and straddle carriers:
8200	- - Having a maximum weighing capacity exceeding 30 kg but not exceeding 5 000 kg	1100	- - Overhead travelling cranes on fixed support
8900	- - Other		- - Mobile lifting frames on tyre and straddle carriers:
9000	- Weighing machine weights of all kinds; parts of weighing machinery	1210	- - - Mobile lifting frames on tyres
		1220	- - - Straddle carriers
84.24	Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand-operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers, whether or not charged; spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines:	1900	- - Other
	- Fire extinguishers, whether or not charged:	2000	- Tower cranes
1001	- - Containing regulated halones	3000	- Portal or pedestal jib cranes
1009	- - Other		- Other machinery, self-propelled:
	- Spray guns and similar appliances:	4100	- - On tyres
2001	- - Compressed air paint- and metal-spray guns	4900	- - Other
2009	- - Other		- Other machinery:
	- Steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines:	9100	- - Designed for mounting on road vehicles
3001	- - High-pressure cleaning apparatus	9900	- - Other
3009	- - Other	84.27	Fork-lift trucks; other works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment:
	- Other appliances:		- Self-propelled trucks powered by an electric motor:
8100	- - Agricultural or horticultural	1010	- - Fork-lift trucks and other lifting or handling trucks
8900	- - Other	1090	- - Other
	- Parts:	2010	- Other self-propelled trucks:
9010	- - For steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines		- - Fork-lift trucks and other lifting or handling trucks
9020	- - For agricultural or horticultural appliances	2090	- - Other
9030	- - For fire-extinguishers	9000	- Other trucks
9090	- - Other	84.28	Other lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery (for example, lifts, escalators, conveyors, teleferics):
84.25	Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists; winches and capstans; jacks:		- Lifts and skip hoists:
	- Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists or hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles:	1001	- - Passenger lifts
	- - Powered by electric motor:	1002	- - Goods lifts
1101	- - - Electric pulley tackle with a drum for reeling the cable	1009	- - Other
1109	- - - Other	2000	- Pneumatic elevators and conveyors
			- Other continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials:
		3100	- - Specially designed for underground use
		3200	- - Other, bucket type
		3300	- - Other, belt type
		3900	- - Other
		4000	- Escalators and moving walkways
		5000	- Mine wagon pushers, locomotive or wagon tracers, wagon tippers and similar railway wagon handling equipment

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
6000	- Teleferics, chair-lifts, ski-draglines; traction mechanisms for funiculars	2090	- - Other
	- Other machinery:		- Of machinery of heading no. 84.28:
9010	- - Mechanical ladders for fire engines	3110	- - Of lifts, skip hoists or escalators:
	- - Other:	3190	- - - For escalators
9091	- - - Rear-end lifting devices for motor vehicles		- - - Other
9099	- - - Other	3910	- - Other:
			- - - For mechanical ladders for fire engines
		3920	- - - For moving walkways
		3990	- - - Other
84.29	Self-propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders, levellers, scrapers, mechanical shovels, excavators, shovel loaders, tamping machines and road rollers:		- Of machinery of heading no. 84.26, 84.29 or 84.30:
	- Bulldozers and angledozers:		- - Buckets, shovels, grabs and grips:
1100	- - Track laying	4110	- - - For straddle carriers
1900	- - Other	4120	- - - Other
2000	- Graders and levellers	4190	- - Other
3000	- Scrapers	4200	- - Bulldozer or angledozer blades
4000	- Tamping machines and road rollers	4300	- - Parts of boring or sinking machinery of subheading no. 84.30
	- Mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel loaders:		4100 or 84.30 4900
	- - Front-end shovel loaders:		- - Other:
5101	- - - Track laying	4910	- - - For pneumatic pile-drivers
5102	- - - On wheeled chassis	4920	- - - For tamping machines, road rollers, front-end loaders or excavators
	- - Machinery with a 360° revolving superstructure:	4930	- - - For the machinery and apparatus of heading no. 84.26
5201	- - - Track laying	4940	- - - Bulldozer fittings other than blades
5202	- - - On wheeled chassis	4950	- - - For straddle carriers
	- - Other:	4990	- - - Other
	- - - Excavators:		
5911	- - - - Tractor-drawn excavators known as "traktorgravere" and tractor-drawn loaders known as "traktorlastere"	84.32	Agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation; lawn or sports-ground rollers:
5919	- - - - Other	1000	-Ploughs
5990	- - - Other		- Harrows, scarifiers, cultivators, weeders and hoes:
84.30	Other moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery, for earth, minerals or ores; pile-drivers and pile-extractors; snow-ploughs and snow-blowers:	2100	- - Disc harrows
	- Pile-drivers and pile-extractors:		- - Other:
1010	- - Pneumatic pile-drivers	2901	- - - Harrows with flexible teeth
1020	- - Other pile-drivers	2902	- - - Motor cultivators with rotary knives
1030	- - Pile-extractors		- - - Other
	- Snow-ploughs and snow-blowers:	2909	- - - Other
2001	- - For two-wheeled tractors		- Seeders, planters and transplanters:
2009	- - Other	3001	- - Potato planters
	- Coal or rock cutters and tunnelling machinery:	3009	- - Other
3100	- - Self-propelled		- Manure spreaders and fertiliser distributors:
3900	- - Other	4001	- - For manure
	- Other boring or sinking machinery:	4002	- - For fertiliser
4100	- - Self-propelled	8000	- Other machinery
4900	- - Other	9000	- Parts
5000	- Other machinery, self-propelled	84.33	Harvesting or threshing machinery, including straw or fodder balers; grass or hay mowers; machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce, other than machinery of heading no. 84.37:
	- Other machinery, not self-propelled:		- Mowers for lawns, parks or sportsgrounds:
6100	- - Tamping or compacting machinery	1100	- - Powered, with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane
6200	- - Scrapers		- - Other:
6900	- - Other	1901	- - - Hand driven
84.31	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of headings nos. 84.25 to 84.30:	1909	- - - Other
1000	- Of machinery of heading no. 84.25	2000	- Other mowers, including cutter bars for tractor mounting
	- Of machinery of heading no. 84.27:		- Other haymaking machinery:
2010	- - For fork-lift trucks and other lifting or handling trucks		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
3001	- - Fodder gatherers	4000	- Brewery machinery
3002	- - Hay tedders	5000	- Machinery for the preparation of meat or poultry
3009	- - Other	6000	- Machinery for the preparation of fruits, nuts or vegetables
4000	- Straw or fodder balers, including pick-up balers		- Other machinery:
	- Other harvesting machinery; threshing machinery:		- - Machinery for handling and preparing fish, crustaceans or molluscs:
5100	- - Combine harvester-threshers	8001	- - - Filleting machines
5200	- - Other threshing machinery	8005	- - - Other
5300	- - Root or tuber harvesting machines	8009	- - Other
5900	- - Other	9000	- Parts
6000	- Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce		
	- Parts:	84.39	Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material or for making or finishing paper or paperboard:
9010	- - For lawnmowers		- Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material
9090	- - Other	1000	- Machinery for making paper or paperboard
84.34	Milking machines and dairy machinery:	2000	- Machinery for making paper or paperboard
1000	- Milking machines	3000	- Machinery for finishing paper or paperboard
2000	- Dairy machinery		- Parts:
	- Parts:	9100	- - Of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material
9010	- - For milking machines	9900	- - Other
9020	- - For dairy machinery		
84.35	Presses, crushers and similar machinery used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages:	84.40	Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines:
1000	- Machinery		- Machinery:
9000	- Parts	1010	- - Book-sewing machines
84.36	Other agricultural, horticultural, forestry, poultry-keeping or bee-keeping machinery, including germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders:	1090	- - Other
	- Machinery for preparing animal feeding stuffs		- Parts:
	- Poultry-keeping machinery; poultry incubators and brooders:	9010	- - For book-sewing machines
	- - Poultry incubators and brooders	9090	- - Other
	- - Other		
1000	- Other machinery	84.41	Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, including cutting machines of all kinds:
	- Parts:		- Cutting machines
2100	- - Of poultry-keeping machinery or poultry incubators and brooders	1000	- Machines for making bags, sacks or envelopes
2900	- - Other	2000	- Machines for making cartons, boxes, cases, tubes, drums or similar containers, other than by moulding
8000	- Other machinery	3000	- Machines for moulding articles in paper pulp, paper or paperboard
	- Parts:	4000	- Other machinery
9100	- - Of poultry-keeping machinery or poultry incubators and brooders	8000	- Other machinery
9900	- - Other	9000	- Parts
84.37	Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables; machinery used in the milling industry or for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables, other than farm-type machinery:	84.42	Machinery, apparatus and equipment (other than the machine tools of headings nos. 84.56 to 84.65), for type-founding or type-setting, for preparing or making printing blocks, plates, cylinders or other printing components; printing type, blocks, plates, cylinders and other printing components; printing type, blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished):
1000	- Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables		- Phototype-setting and composing machines
	- Other machinery	2000	- Machinery, apparatus and equipment for type-setting or composing by other processes, with or without founding device
8000	- Other machinery	3000	- Other machinery, apparatus and equipment
9000	- Parts	4000	- Parts of the foregoing machinery, apparatus or equipment
84.38	Machinery, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter, for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink, other than machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils:		
1000	- Bakery machinery and machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products		
2000	- Machinery for the manufacture of confectionery, cocoa or chocolate		
3000	- Machinery for sugar manufacture		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
5000	- Printing type, blocks, plates, cylinders and other printing components; blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished)	2000	- Flat knitting machines; stitch-bonding machines
84.43	Printing machinery; machines for uses ancillary to printing:	9000	- Other
1100	- Offset printing machinery:	84.48	Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading nos. 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47 (for example, dobbies, Jacquards, automatic stop motions, shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of this heading or of heading nos. 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald-frames, hosiery needles):
1200	- - Reel fed		- Auxiliary machinery for machines of heading nos. 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47:
1900	- - Sheet fed, office type (sheet size not exceeding 22 x 36 cm)	1100	- - Dobbies and Jacquards; card reducing, copying, punching or assembling machines for use therewith
2100	- - Other	1900	- - Other
2900	- Letterpress printing machinery, excluding flexographic printing:	2000	- Parts and accessories of machines of heading no. 84.44 or of their auxiliary machinery
3000	- - Reel fed		- Parts and accessories of machines of heading no. 84.45 or of their auxiliary machinery:
4000	- - Other	3100	- - Card clothing
5000	- Flexographic printing machinery	3200	- - Of machines for preparing textile fibres, other than card clothing
6000	- Gravure printing machinery	3300	- - Spindles, spindle flyers, spinning rings and ring travellers
9010	- Other printing machinery	3900	- - Other
9090	- Machines for uses ancillary to printing		- Parts and accessories of weaving machines (looms) or of their auxiliary machinery:
	- Parts:	4100	- - Shuttles
	- - For machinery for uses ancillary to printing	4200	- - Reeds for looms, healds and heald-frames
	- - Other	4900	- - Other
84.44 0000	Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-made textile materials		- Parts and accessories of machines of heading no. 84.47 or of their auxiliary machinery:
84.45	Machines for preparing textile fibres; spinning, doubling or twisting machines and other machinery for producing textile yarns; textile reeling or winding (including weft-winding) machines and machines for preparing textile yarns for use on the machines of heading no. 84.46 or 84.47:	5100	- - Sinkers, needles and other articles used in forming stitches
1100	- Machines for preparing textile fibres:	5900	- - Other
1200	- - Carding machines	84.49 0000	Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt or nonwovens in the piece or in shapes, including machinery for making felt hats; blocks for making hats
1300	- - Combing machines	84.50	Household or laundry-type washing machines, including machines which both wash and dry:
1900	- - Drawing or roving machines		- Machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg:
2000	- - Other	1100	- - Fully automatic machines
3000	- Textile spinning machines	1200	- - Other machines, with built-in centrifugal dryer
4000	- Textile doubling or twisting machines	1900	- - Other
9000	- Textile winding (including weft-winding) or reeling machines	2000	- Machines, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg
	- Other	9000	- Parts
84.46	Weaving machines (looms):		
1000	- For weaving fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm		
2100	- For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttle type:		
2900	- - Power looms		
3000	- - Other		
	- For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttleless type		
84.47	Knitting machines, stitch-bonding machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net and machines for tufting:		
1100	- Circular knitting machines:		
1200	- - With cylinder diameter not exceeding 165 mm		
	- - With cylinder diameter exceeding 165 mm		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
84.51	Machinery (other than machines of heading no. 84.50) for washing, wringing, cleaning, drying, ironing, pressing (including fusing presses), bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing, coating or impregnating textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles and machines for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support used in the manufacture of floor coverings such as linoleum; machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics:	3000	- Rolls for rolling mills
1000	- Dry-cleaning machines	9000	- Other parts
2100	- Drying machines:	84.56	Machine tools for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electro-discharge, electro-chemical, electron beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc processes:
2900	- - Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg	1000	- Operated by laser or other light or photon beam processes
3001	- - Other	2000	- Operated by ultrasonic processes
3009	- Ironing machines and presses (including fusing presses):	3000	- Operated by electro-discharge processes
4000	- - Of the household type	9000	- Other
5000	- - Other	84.57	Machining centres, unit construction machines (single station- and multi-station transfer machines, for working metal:
8000	- Washing, bleaching or dyeing machines	1000	- Machining centres
9000	- Machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics	2000	- Unit construction machines (single station)
	- Other machinery	3000	- Multi-station transfer machines
	- Parts	84.58	Lathes for removing metal:
84.52	Sewing machines, other than book-sewing machines of heading no. 84.40; furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles:	1100	- Horizontal lathes:
1000	- Sewing machines of the household type	1900	- - Numerically controlled
2100	- Other sewing machines:	9100	- - Other
2900	- - Automatic units	9900	- Other lathes:
3000	- - Other		- - Numerically controlled
3000	- Sewing machine needles		- - Other
4000	- Furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines and parts thereof	84.59	Machine tools (including way-type unit head machines) for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by removing metal, other than lathes of heading no. 84.58:
9000	- Other parts of sewing machines	1000	- Way-type unit head machines
84.53	Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather or for making or repairing footwear or other articles of hides, skins or leather, other than sewing machines:	2100	- Other drilling machines:
1000	- Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather	2900	- - Numerically controlled
2000	- Machinery for making or repairing footwear	3100	- - Other
8000	- Other machinery	3900	- Other boring-milling machines:
9010	- Parts:	4000	- - Numerically controlled
9090	- - For machinery for making or repairing footwear	5100	- - Other
	- - Other	5900	- Other boring machines
84.54	Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries:	6100	- Milling machines, knee-type:
1000	- Converters	6900	- - Numerically controlled
2000	- Ingot moulds and ladles	7000	- - Other
3000	- Casting machines	84.60	Machine tools for deburring, sharpening, grinding, honing, lapping, polishing or otherwise finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets by means of grinding stones, abrasives or polishing products, other than gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines of heading no. 84.61:
9000	- Parts	1100	- Flat-surfaced grinding machines, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm:
84.55	Metal-rolling mills and rolls therefore:	1900	- - Numerically controlled
1000	- Tube mills		- - Other
2100	- Other rolling mills:		- Other grinding machines, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm:
2200	- - Hot or combination hot and cold	2100	- - Numerically controlled
	- - Cold		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
2900	- - Other	84.65	Machine tools (including machines for nailing, stapling, glueing or otherwise assembling) for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials:
	- Sharpening (tool or cutter grinding) machines:		
3100	- - Numerically controlled	1000	- Machines which can carry out different types of machining operations without tool change between such operations
3900	- - Other		- Other:
4000	- Honing or lapping machines	9100	- - Sawing machines
9000	- Other	9200	- - Planing, milling or moulding (by cutting) machines
84.61	Machine tools for planing, shaping, slotting, broaching, gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing, sawing, cutting-off and other machine tools working by removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets, not elsewhere specified or included:	9300	- - Grinding, sanding or polishing machines
1000	- Planing machines	9400	- - Bending or assembling machines
2000	- Shaping or slotting machines		- - Drilling or morticing machines:
3000	- Broaching machines	9510	- - - Multispindle drilling machines
4000	- Gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines	9590	- - - Other
5000	- Sawing or cutting-off machines	9600	- - Splitting, slicing or paring machines
9000	- Other	9900	- - Other
84.62	Machine tools (including presses) for working metal by forging, hammering or die-stamping; machine tools (including presses) for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening, shearing, punching or notching; presses for working metal or metal carbides, not specified above:	84.66	Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of headings nos. 84.56 to 84.65, including work or tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other special attachments for machine tools; tool holders for any type of tool for working in the hand:
1000	- Forging or die-stamping machines (including presses) and hammers	1000	- Tool holders and self-opening dieheads
	- Bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines (including presses):	2000	- Work holders
2100	- - Numerically controlled	3000	- Dividing heads and other special attachments for machine tools
2900	- - Other		- Other:
	- Shearing machines (including presses), other than combined punching and shearing machines:	9100	- - For machines of heading no. 84.64
3100	- - Numerically controlled	9200	- - For machines of heading no. 84.65
3900	- - Other	9300	- - For machines of headings nos. 84.56 to 84.61
	- Punching or notching machines (including presses), including combined punching and shearing machines:	9400	- - For machines of heading no. 84.62 or 84.63
4100	- - Numerically controlled	84.67	Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic or with self-contained non-electric motor:
4900	- - Other		- Pneumatic:
	- Other:	1100	- - Rotary type (including combined rotary-percussion)
9100	- - Hydraulic presses	1900	- - Other
9900	- - Other		- Other tools:
84.63	Other machine tools for working metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets, without removing material:	8100	- - Chain saws
1000	- Draw-benches for bars, tubes, profiles, wire or the like		- - Other:
2000	- Thread rolling machines	8901	- - - Brush cutter
3000	- Machines for working wire	8902	- - - Lawn trimmers
9000	- Other	8909	- - - Other
84.64	Machine tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold working glass:		- Parts:
1000	- Sawing machines	9100	- - Of chain saws
2000	- Grinding or polishing machines	9200	- - Of pneumatic tools
9000	- Other	9900	- - Other
		84.68	Machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding, whether or not capable of cutting, other than those of heading no. 85.15; gas-operated surface tempering machines and appliances:
		1000	- Hand-held blow pipes
		2000	- Other gas-operated machinery and apparatus
		8000	- Other machinery and apparatus
		9000	- Parts

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
84.69	Typewriters and word-processing machines:	9301	- - - Magnetic disc storages (including disc stations) with a capacity not exceeding 140 Megabytes and input/output speed not exceeding 1 Megabytes per second
1000	- Automatic typewriters and word-processing machines	9302	- - - Magnetic storage units for casset tapes with input/output speed not exceeding 1 Megabytes per second
2100	- Other typewriters, electric:	9309	- - - Other
2900	- - Weighing not more than 12 kg, excluding case	9900	- - Other
3100	- - Other		
3900	- Other typewriters, non-electric:		
	- - Weighing not more than 12 kg, excluding case		
	- - Other		
84.70	Calculating machines; accounting machines, cash registers, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device:	84.72	Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, automatic banknote dispensers, coin-sorting, coin-counting or -wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating or stapling machines):
1000	- Electronic calculators capable of operation without an external source of power	1000	- Duplicating machines
2100	- Other electronic calculating machines:	2000	- Addressing machines and address plate embossing machines
2900	- - Incorporating a printing device	3000	- Machines for sorting or folding mail or for inserting mail in envelopes or bands, machines for opening, closing or sealing mail and machines for affixing or cancelling postage stamps
3000	- - Other	9010	- Other:
4000	- Other calculating machines	9020	- - Coin-sorting, coin-counting or -wrapping machines
5000	- Accounting machines	9090	- - Cheque-writing machines
9001	- Cash registers		- - Other
9002	- Other:		
	- - Postage-franking machines		
	- - Ticket-issuing machines and similar machines incorporating a calculating device		
84.71	Automatic data processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included:	84.73	Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of headings nos. 84.69 to 84.72:
1000	- Analogue or hybrid automatic data processing machines	1000	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading no. 84.69
2001	- Digital automatic data processing machines, containing in the same housing at least one central processing unit and one input and output unit, whether or not combined:	2100	- - Of the electronic calculating machines of subheading no. 84.70.1000, 84.70.2100 or 84.70.2900
2009	- - Personal computers based on microprocessors with a working frequency (clock frequency) not exceeding 25 MHz	2900	- - Other
9101	- - Other	3000	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading no. 84.71
9109	- Other:	4000	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading no. 84.72
	- - Digital processing units, whether or not presented with the rest of a system, which may contain in the same housing one or two of the following types of unit: storage units, input units, output units:	84.74	Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding, mixing or kneading earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder or paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, shaping or moulding solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand:
9201	- - - Personal computers based on microprocessors with a working frequency (clock frequency) not exceeding 25 MHz	1000	- Sorting, screening, separating or washing machines
9202	- - - Other	2001	- Crushing or grinding machines:
9203	- - - Input or output units, whether or not presented with the rest of a system and whether or not containing storage units in the same housing:	2009	- - Stone crushers
9209	- - - Writers:	3101	- - Other
	- - - - Matrix writers	3200	- Mixing or kneading machines:
	- - - - Laser writers	3900	- - Concrete or mortar mixers:
	- - - - Other	8000	- - - For mounting on chassis or lorries
	- - - Storage units, whether or not presented with the rest of a system:	9010	- - Machines for mixing mineral substances with bitumen
		9090	- - Other
			- Other machinery
			- Parts:
			- - For concrete and mortar mixers
			- - Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
84.75	Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes; machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware:	8902	- - - Z drive assemblies for inboard or outboard marine motors
1000	- Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes	8903	- - - Self-propelled snowploughs
2000	- Machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware	8909	- - - Other
9000	- Parts		- Parts:
84.76	Automatic goods-vending machines (for example, postage stamp, cigarette, food or beverage machines), including money-changing machines:	9010	- - For machines for asphalt or concrete road-surfacing
1100	- Machines:	9090	- - Other
1900	- - Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	84.80	Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould bases; moulding patterns; moulds for metal (other than ingot moulds), metal carbides, glass, mineral materials, rubber or plastics:
9000	- - Other	1000	- Moulding boxes for metal foundry
	- Parts	2000	- Mould bases
84.77	Machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter:	3000	- Moulding patterns
1000	- Injection-moulding machines		- Moulds for metal or metal carbides:
2000	- Extruders	4100	- - Injection or compression types
3000	- Blow moulding machines	4900	- - Other
4000	- Vacuum moulding machines and other thermo-forming machines	5000	- Moulds for glass
	- Other machinery for moulding or otherwise forming:	6000	- Moulds for mineral materials
5100	- - For moulding or retreading pneumatic tyres or for moulding or otherwise forming inner tubes		- Moulds for rubber or plastics:
5900	- - Other	7100	- - Injection or compression types
8000	- Other machinery	7900	- - Other
9000	- Parts	84.81	Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, including pressure-reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves:
84.78	Machinery for preparing or making up tobacco, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter:		- Pressure-reducing valves:
1000	- Machinery	1010	- - Of cast iron
9000	- Parts		- - Other:
84.79	Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter:	1091	- - - Of stainless or other alloy steel
1010	- Machinery for public works, building or the like:	1092	- - - Of other iron or steel
1090	- - Machines for asphalt or concrete road-surfacing	1093	- - - Of copper
1099	- - Other	1099	- - - Of other materials
2000	- Machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils		- Valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions:
3000	- Presses for the manufacture of particle board or fibre building board of wood or other ligneous materials and other machinery for treating wood or cork	2010	- - Of cast iron
4000	- Rope- or cable-making machines		- - Other:
	- Other machines and mechanical appliances:	2091	- - - Of stainless or other alloy steel
8100	- - For treating metal, including electric wire coil-winders	2092	- - - Of other iron or steel
8200	- - Mixing, kneading, crushing, grinding, screening, sifting, homogenising or emulsifying machines	2093	- - - Of copper
	- - Other:	2099	- - - Of other materials
8901	- - - Stirring machines		- Check valves:
		3010	- - Of cast iron
			- - Other:
		3091	- - - Of stainless or other alloy steel
			- - - Of other iron or steel
		3092	- - - Of other iron or steel
		3093	- - - Of copper
		3099	- - - Of other materials
			- Safety or relief valves:
		4010	- - Of cast iron
			- - Other:
		4091	- - - Of stainless or other alloy steel
			- - - Of other iron or steel
		4092	- - - Of other iron or steel
		4093	- - - Of copper
		4099	- - - Of other materials
			- Other appliances:
		8010	- - Of cast iron
			- - Other:
		8091	- - - Of stainless or other alloy steel
			- - - Of other iron or steel
		8092	- - - Of other iron or steel
			- - - Of copper:
		8093	- - - - Sanitary ware (wash-basin taps and drain cocks, including mixing taps for water

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
8094	- - - - Other	1000	- Ships' propellers and blades therefore
8095	- - - Of plastics		- Other:
8099	- - - Of other materials	9010	- - Machine joints and gaskets
	- Parts:	9090	- - Other
9010	- - Of cast iron		
9090	- - Other		
84.82	Ball or roller bearings:	CHAPTER 85	
1000	- Ball bearings	ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT AND PARTS THEREOF; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES	
2000	- Tapered roller bearings, including cone and tapered roller assemblies	85.01	Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets):
3000	- Spherical roller bearings	1000	- Motors of an output not exceeding 37.5 W
4000	- Needle roller bearings	2000	- Universal AC/DC motors of an output exceeding 37.5 W
5000	- Other cylindrical roller bearings		- Other DC motors; DC generators:
8000	- Other, including combined ball/roller bearings		- - Of an output not exceeding 750 W:
	- Parts:	3101	- - - Solar energy panels (see also subheading no. 85.41 4001)
9100	- - Balls, needles and rollers	3102	- - - DC motors with gears
9900	- - Other	3109	- - - Other
84.83	Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks, bearing housings and plain shaft bearings; gears and gearing; ball screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters; flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks; clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints):		- - Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW:
	- Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks:	3201	- - - DC motors with gears:
1010	- - Cam shafts and crank shafts		- - - Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 15 kW
1090	- - Other	3202	- - - Of an output exceeding 15 kW but not exceeding 75 kW
2000	- Bearing housings, incorporating ball or roller bearings	3209	- - - Other
3000	- Bearing housings, not incorporating ball or roller bearings; plain shaft bearings	3300	- - Of an output exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 375 kW
	- Gears and gearing, other than toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; ball screws; gear boxes and otherspeed changers, including torque converters:	3400	- - Of an output exceeding 375 kW
4001	- - Toothed wheels and worm gears	4000	- Other AC motors, single-phase
4009	- - Other		- Other AC motors, multi-phase:
	- Flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks:	5101	- - Of an output not exceeding 750 W:
5010	- - Pulley blocks		- - - AC motors with gears or speed converters
5090	- - Other	5109	- - - Other
6000	- Clutches and shaft couplings (including uni-versal joints)		- - Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW:
9000	- Parts	5201	- - - Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 15 kW
84.84	Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or two or more layers of metal; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings:	5202	- - - Of an output exceeding 15 kW but not exceeding 75 kW
	- Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal		- - - Other:
1000	- Other	5203	- - - Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 7.5 kW
84.85	Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter:	5204	- - - Of an output exceeding 7.5 kW but not exceeding 22 kW
		5205	- - - Of an output exceeding 22 kW but not exceeding 75 kW
			- - Of an output exceeding 75 kW:
		5301	- - - Of an output exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 200 kW
		5302	- - - Of an output exceeding 200 kW but not exceeding 500 kW
			- - - Of an output exceeding 500 kW:
		5305	- - - High-tension motors
		5309	- - - Other
			- AC generators (alternators):
		6100	- - Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA
		6200	- - Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA
		6300	- - Of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA
		6400	- - Of an output exceeding 750 kVA

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
85.02	Electric generating sets and rotary converters:	1103	- - - - Other alkaline
	- Generating sets with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semidiesel engines):	1104	- - - Zinc carbon type
1100	- - Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA	1108	- - - Other
1200	- - Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA		- - Mercuric oxide:
1300	- - Of an output exceeding 375 kVA	1201	- - - Button cells containing 0.025 weight per cent or more of mercury and cadmium
2000	- Generating sets with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines	1209	- - - Other
3000	- Other generating sets		- - Silver oxide:
4000	- Electric rotary converters	1301	- - - Button cells containing 0.025 weight per cent or more of mercury and cadmium
85.03 0000	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading no. 85.01 or 85.02	1309	- - - Other
85.04	Electric transformers, static converters (for example, rectifiers) and inductors:		- - Other:
	- Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes	1901	- - - Button cells containing 0.025 weight per cent or more of mercury and cadmium
	- Liquid dielectric transformers:	1909	- - - Other
1000	- - Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 650 kVA		- Of an external volume exceeding 300 cm ³ :
2100	- - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding 10 000 kVA	2001	- - Alkaline manganese dioxide containing 0.025 weight per cent or more of mercury and cadmium
2200	- - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10 000 kVA	2002	- - Zinc carbon batteries
2300	- Other transformers:	2008	- - Other
3100	- - Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 1 kVA	9000	- Parts
3200	- - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 1 kVA but not exceeding 16 kVA	85.07	Electric accumulators, including separators therefore, whether or not rectangular (including square):
3300	- - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 16 kVA but not exceeding 500 kVA	1000	- Lead-acid, of a kind used for starting piston engines
3400	- - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 500 kVA	2000	- Other lead-acid accumulators
	- Static converters:	3000	- Nickel-cadmium
4001	- - Rectifiers	4000	- Nickel-iron
4009	- - Other	8000	- Other accumulators
5000	- Other inductors		- Parts:
	- Parts:	9001	- - Accumulator plates
9010	- - For transformers	9009	- - Other
9020	- - For static converters	85.08	Electro-mechanical tools for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor:
9090	- - Other	1000	- Drills of all kinds
85.05	Electro-magnets; permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation; electro-magnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps and similar holding devices; electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes; electro-magnetic lifting heads:	2001	- - Chainsaws
	- Permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation:	2002	- - Tenon-, dowel-, compass-, lock-, pad- and key-hole saws, whip saws without frames; English pad saws, gauge saws
1100	- - Of metal	2009	- - Other
1900	- - Other		- Other tools:
2000	- Electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes	8001	- - - Polishing and cleaning tools:
3000	- Electro-magnetic lifting heads	8002	- - - Band polishing machines
9000	- Other, including parts	8005	- - - Angle polishing machines
85.06	Primary cells and primary batteries:	8006	- - - Other
	- Of an external volume not exceeding 300 cm ³ :	8007	- - Hand planes
	- - Manganese dioxide:	8009	- - Cutting chains
	- - - Alkaline:	9000	- - Other
1102	- - - - Containing 0.025 weight per cent or more of mercury and cadmium	85.09	Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor:
		1000	- Vacuum cleaners
		2000	- Floor polishers
		3000	- Kitchen waste disposers
		4000	- Food grinders and mixers; fruit or vegetable juice extractors
		8000	- Other appliances
		9000	- Parts
		85.10	Shavers and hair clippers, with self-contained electric motor:

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
1000	- Shavers	3010	- - Electric furnaces for metal foundry
2000	- Hair clippers	3090	- - Other
	- Parts:	4000	- Other induction or dielectric heating equipment
	- - For shavers:		- Parts:
9010	- - - Heads, blades and toothed plates		- - For industrial or laboratory furnaces:
9020	- - - Other	9010	- - - For electric furnaces for metal foundry
	- - For hair clippers:	9020	- - - Other
9030	- - - Heads, blades and toothed plates	9090	- - Other
9090	- - - Other		
85.11	Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal combustion engines (for example, ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, sparking plugs and glow plugs, starter motors); generators (for example, dynamos, alternators) and cut-outs of a kind used in conjunction with such engines:	85.15	Electric (including electrically heated gas), laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electron beam, magnetic pulse or plasma arc soldering, brazing or welding machines and apparatus, whether or not capable of cutting; electric machines and apparatus for hot spraying of metals or sintered metal carbides:
1000	- Sparking plugs		- Brazing or soldering machines and apparatus:
2000	- Ignition magnetos; magneto-dynamos; magnetic flywheels	1100	- - Soldering irons and guns
3000	- Distributors; ignition coils	1900	- - Other
4000	- Starter motors and dual purpose starter-generators		- Machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal:
5000	- Other generators	2100	- - Fully or partly automatic
8000	- Other equipment	2900	- - Other
9000	- Parts		- Machines and apparatus for arc (including plasma arc) welding of metals:
85.12	Electrical lighting or signalling equipment (excluding articles of heading no. 85.39), windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles:	3100	- - Fully or partly automatic
1000	- Lighting or visual signalling equipment of a kind used on bicycles	3900	- - Other
2000	- Other lighting or visual signalling equipment	8000	- Other machines and apparatus
3000	- Sound signalling equipment	9000	- Parts
4000	- Windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters		
9000	- Parts	85.16	Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric space heating apparatus and soil heating apparatus; electro-thermic hair-dressing apparatus (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and hand dryers; electric smoothing irons; other electro-thermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes; electric heating resistors, other than those of heading no. 85.45:
85.13	Portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy (for example, dry batteries, accumulators, magnetos), other than lighting equipment of heading no. 85.12:		- Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters:
1000	- Lamps	1001	- - Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters
9000	- Parts	1002	- - Immersion heaters
85.14	Industrial or laboratory electric (including induction or dielectric) furnaces and ovens; other industrial or laboratory induction or dielectric heating equipment:		- Electric space heating apparatus and electric soil heating apparatus:
	- Resistance heated furnaces and ovens:	2100	- - Storage heating radiators
1010	- - Electric furnaces for metal foundry		- - Other:
1090	- - Other	2901	- - - Panel ovens and similar wall-mounted heating panels
	- Induction or dielectric furnaces and ovens:	2902	- - - Radiation ovens and ventilator ovens
2010	- - Electric furnaces for metal foundry	2909	- - - Other
2090	- - Other		- Electro-thermic hair-dressing or hand-drying apparatus:
	- Other furnaces and ovens:	3100	- - Hair dryers
		3200	- - Other hair-dressing apparatus
		3300	- - Hand-drying apparatus
		4000	- Electric smoothing irons
		5000	- Microwave ovens

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
	- Other ovens; cookers, cooking plates, boiling rings, grillers and roasters:	85.19	Turntables (record-decks), record-players, cassette-players and other sound reproducing apparatus, not incorporating a sound recording device:
6001	- - Ships' galley ranges and stoves		- Coin- or disc-operated record-players
6002	- - Other kitchen ranges and stoves	1000	- Other record-players:
6003	- - Spit-roasters (other than microwave type)		- - Without loudspeaker
6004	- - Cookers with one or two plates	2100	- - Other
6005	- - Cookers with three or four plates	2900	- Turntables (record-decks):
6009	- - Other		- - With automatic record changing mechanism
	- Other electro-thermic appliances:	3100	- - Other
7100	- - Coffee or tea-makers	3900	- Transcribing machines
7200	- - Toasters	4000	- Other sound reproducing apparatus:
7900	- - Other		- - Cassette-type
8000	- Electric heating resistors	9100	- - Other:
	- Parts:	9901	- - - Record-players with laser readers (CD players)
9001	- - Hotplates for kitchen ranges and stoves, etc.	9909	- - - Other
9009	- - Other		
85.17	Electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy, including such apparatus for carrier-current line systems:	85.20	Magnetic tape recorders and other sound recording apparatus, whether or not incorporating a sound reproducing device:
	- Telephone sets:		- Dictating machines not capable of operating without an external source of power
1010	- - Amplified reception apparatus	1000	- Telephone answering machines
1090	- - Other		- Other magnetic tape recorders incorporating sound reproducing apparatus:
2000	- Teleprinters	2000	- - Cassette-type:
	- Telephonic or telegraphic switching apparatus:		- - - Analogous:
3010	- - Switchboards for amplified reception apparatus	3102	- - - - Battery powered (including battery/mains combinations)
	- - Other:	3103	- - - - Other
3091	- - - Switchboards	3104	- - - Digital
3092	- - - Telephone switchboards	3900	- - Other
3099	- - - Other	9000	- Other
4000	- Other apparatus, for carrier-current line systems		
	- Other apparatus:	85.21	Video recording or reproducing apparatus:
8100	- - Telephonic		- Magnetic tape-type:
	- - Telegraphic:	1001	- - Combined recording and reproducing apparatus of cassette-type
8201	- - - Telefax (telefaximile devices)	1009	- - Other
8209	- - - Other	9000	- Other
	- Parts:		
9010	- - For amplified reception telephonic apparatus and switchboards therefore	85.22	Parts and accessories of apparatus of headings nos. 85.19 to 85.21:
9020	- - For teleprinters	1000	- Pick-up cartridges
9090	- - Other	9000	- Other
85.18	Microphones and stands therefore; loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures; headphones, earphones and combined microphone/speaker sets; audio-frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier sets:	85.23	Prepared unrecorded media for sound recording or similar recording of other phenomena, other than products of chapter 37:
1000	- Microphones and stands therefore		- Magnetic tapes:
	- Loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures:	1101	- - Of a width not exceeding 4 mm:
2100	- - Single loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures		- - - Sound cassettes or magnetic tape spool for incorporation in sound cassettes
2200	- - Multiple loudspeakers, mounted in the same enclosure	1109	- - - Other
2900	- - Other		- - Of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm:
3000	- Headphones, earphones and combined microphone/speaker sets	1201	- - - Sound cassettes or magnetic tape spool for incorporation in sound cassettes
4000	- Audio-frequency electric amplifiers	1209	- - - Other
5000	- Electric sound amplifier sets		- - Of a width exceeding 6.5 mm:
	- Parts:		- - - Of a width exceeding 6.5 mm, but not exceeding 13 mm:
	- - For loudspeakers and audio-frequency amplifiers:		
9011	- - - Magnetic system for loudspeakers		
9019	- - - Other		
9090	- - Other		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
1302	- - - - Video cassettes or magnetic tape spool for incorporation in video cassettes	85.27	Reception apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy or radio-broadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock:
1303	- - - - Sound cassettes or magnetic tape spool for incorporation in video cassettes		- Radio-broadcast receivers capable of operating without an external source of power, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy:
1304	- - - - Other		- - Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus:
1305	- - - - Of a width exceeding 13 mm:	1101	- - - Mono
1308	- - - - Video cassettes or magnetic tape spool for incorporation in video cassettes		- - - Other:
1308	- - - - Other	1102	- - - - With analogous recording/reproducing apparatus for cassettes
2000	- Magnetic discs	1103	- - - - With digital recording/reproducing apparatus for cassettes
9000	- Other	1109	- - - - Other
85.24	Records, tapes and other recorded media for sound or other similarly recorded phenomena, including matrices and masters for the production of records, but excluding products of chapter 37:	1900	- - Other
1000	- Gramophone records		- Radio-broadcast receivers not capable of operating without an external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy:
2100	- Magnetic tapes:	2100	- - Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus
2200	- - Of a width not exceeding 4 mm	2900	- - Other
2200	- - Of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm		- Other radio-broadcast receivers, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy:
2200	- - Of a width exceeding 6.5 mm:		- - Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus:
2200	- - - Of a width exceeding 6.5 mm but not exceeding 13 mm:	3101	- - - Combined with digital recording/reproducing apparatus for cassettes
2302	- - - - Video cassettes	3109	- - - Other
2303	- - - - Other	3200	- - Not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus but combined with a clock
2303	- - - - Of a width exceeding 13 mm:		- - Other:
2307	- - - - Video cassettes	3901	- - - Radio broadcast receivers without amplifier (radio tuners)
2308	- - - - Other	3902	- - - Stationary radio broadcast receivers, mono
9001	- - Discs for laser reading (compact discs)	3903	- - - Stationary radio broadcast receivers, stereo
9001	- - Software for computers:	3909	- - - Other
9002	- - - As spreadsheets, word-processing, games entertainment and the like	9000	- Other apparatus
9003	- - - Other	85.28	Television receivers (including video monitors and video projectors), whether or not combined, in the same housing, with radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus:
9008	- - Other		- Colour:
85.25	Transmission apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy, radio-broadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras:	1010	- - Video players
1001	- Transmission apparatus:		- - Other:
1001	- - For radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy		- - - Television receivers (except video monitors and video projectors):
1002	- - For radio-broadcasting or television		
2001	- Transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus:		
2001	- - Mobile telephones for public network		
2009	- - Other		
3001	- Television cameras:		
3001	- - Video camera recorders (combined camera/video recorders)		
3009	- - Other		
85.26	Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus:		
1000	- Radar apparatus		
9100	- Other:		
9200	- - Radio navigational aid apparatus		
9200	- - Radio remote control apparatus		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
1091	- - - - With a screen size not exceeding 14 inches	85.32	Electrical capacitors, fixed, variable or adjustable (pre-set):
1092	- - - - With a screen size exceeding 14 inches, but not exceeding 21 inches	1000	- Fixed capacitors designed for use in 50/60 Hz circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of not less than 0.5 kVar (power capacitors)
1093	- - - - With a screen size exceeding 21 inches, but not exceeding 25 inches		- Other fixed capacitors:
1094	- - - - With a screen size exceeding 25 inches, but not exceeding 28 inches	2100	- - Tantalum
1095	- - - - With a screen size exceeding 28 inches	2200	- - Aluminium electrolytic
1096	- - - - Separate television tuners	2300	- - Ceramic dielectric, single layer
1097	- - - - Separate video tuners	2400	- - Ceramic dielectric, multilayer
1098	- - - - Other	2500	- - Dielectric of paper or plastics
1099	- - - Video monitors and video projectors	2900	- - Other
	- Black and white or other monochrome:	3000	- Variable or adjustable (pre-set) capacitors
2001	- - For technical or medical purposes, including video monitors and video projectors	9000	- Parts
2009	- - Other	85.33	Electrical resistors (including rheostats and potentiometers), other than heating resistors:
85.29	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings nos. 85.25 to 85.28:	1000	- Fixed carbon resistors, composition or film types
	- Aerials and aerial reflectors of all kinds; parts suitable for use therewith:		- Other fixed resistors:
1010	- - For radiotelephonic and radiotelegraphic transmitters and receivers and for radio-broadcast and television transmitters	2100	- - For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W
1090	- - Other	2900	- - Other
	- Other:	3100	- Wirewound variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers:
9010	- - For radiotelephonic and radiotelegraphic transmitters and receivers, radio-broadcast and television transmitters, and television cameras	3900	- - For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W
9091	- - - Cabinets, cases and housings for radio-broadcast or television receivers	4000	- - Other
9095	- - - Other parts of radio-broadcast or television receivers	9000	- Other variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers
9096	- - - For radar, radio navigational aid and radio remote control apparatus		- Parts
9099	- - - Other	85.34	Printed circuits
85.30	Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields (other than those of heading no. 86.06):	85.35	Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, fuses, lightning arresters, voltage limiters, surge suppressors, plugs, junction boxes), for a voltage exceeding 1 000 volts:
1000	- Equipment for railways or tramways		- Fuses
8000	- Other equipment	1000	- Automatic circuit breakers:
9000	- Parts	2100	- - For a voltage of less than 72.5 kV
85.31	Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (for example, bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar or fire alarms), other than those of heading no. 85.12 or 85.30:	2900	- - Other
	- Burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus	3000	- Isolating switches and make-and-break switches
1000	- Indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD) or light emitting diodes (LED)	4000	- Lightning arresters, voltage limiters and surge suppressors
2000	- Other apparatus	9000	- Other
8000	- Parts	85.36	Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, surge suppressors, plugs, sockets, lamp-holders, junction boxes), for a voltage not exceeding 1 000 volts:
9000	- Parts		- Fuses:
		1001	- - Automatic
		1009	- - Other
			- Automatic circuit breakers:
		2001	- - Not exceeding 16 A
		2002	- - Exceeding 16 A but not exceeding 630 A
		2009	- - Exceeding 630 A

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
	- Other apparatus for protecting electrical circuits:		- Other filament lamps, excluding ultra-violet or infrared lamps:
	- - Automatic overload current circuit breakers, thermal or magnetic:	2100	- - Tungsten halogen
3001	- - - Not exceeding 80 A	2200	- - Other, of a power not exceeding 200 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V:
3002	- - - Exceeding 80 A		- - Other:
3005	- - Other automatic overload current circuit breakers	2901	- - - For motor vehicles
3009	- - Other	2909	- - - Other
	- Relays:		- Discharge lamps, other than ultra-violet lamps:
4100	- - For a voltage not exceeding 60 V	3100	- - Fluorescent, hot cathode
	- - Other:	3900	- - Other
4901	- - - Control circuit contactors	4000	- Ultra-violet or infrared lamps; arc lamps
	- - - Other contactors:		- Parts:
4902	- - - - Not exceeding 16 A	9010	- - For sealed beam lamp units
4903	- - - - Exceeding 16 A but not exceeding 80 A	9090	- - Other
4904	- - - - Exceeding 80 A		
4909	- - - Other relays	85.40	Thermionic, cold cathode or photo-cathode valves and tubes (for example, vacuum or vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes):
	- Other switches:		- Cathode-ray television picture tubes, including video monitor cathode-ray tubes:
5010	- - Selectors and commutator switches for telephone switchboards		- - Colour
	- - Other:	1100	- - Black and white or other monochrome
5091	- - - For domestic installations (fixed)	1200	- Television camera tubes; image converters and intensifiers; other photo-cathode tubes
	- - - Other:	2000	- Other cathode-ray tubes
5092	- - - - Not exceeding 16 A		- Microwave tubes (for example, magnetrons, klystrons, travelling wave tubes, carcano-trons), excluding grid-controlled tubes:
5099	- - - - Exceeding 16 A	4100	- - Magnetrons
	- Lamp-holders, plugs and sockets:	4200	- - Klystrons
	- - Lamp-holders:	4900	- - Other
6101	- - - With circuit breaker	8100	- Other valves and tubes:
	- - - Without circuit breaker:		- - Receiver or amplifier valves and tubes
6102	- - - - Signal lamp holders	8900	- - Other
6109	- - - - Other		- Parts:
6900	- - Other	9100	- - Of cathode-ray tubes
	- Other apparatus:	9900	- - Other
9001	- - Wire grips		
9002	- - Junction boxes	85.41	Diodes, transistors and similar semi-conductor devices; photosensitive semi-conductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light emitting diodes; mounted piezo-electric crystals:
9009	- - Other		- Diodes, other than photosensitive or light emitting diodes
85.37	Boards, panels (including numerical control panels), consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of heading no. 85.35 or 85.36, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, including those incorporating instruments or apparatus of chapter 90, other than switching apparatus of heading no. 85.17:	1000	- Transistors, other than photosensitive transistors:
		2000	- - With a dissipation rate of less than 1 W
			- - Other
		2900	- Thyristors, diacs and triacs, other than photosensitive devices
		3000	- Photosensitive semi-conductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light emitting diodes:
			- - Solar cells, whether or not assembled in panels or modules (see also subheading no. 85.01 3101)
85.38	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading nos. 85.35, 85.36 or 85.37:		
		1000	
1000	- Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases for the goods of heading no. 85.37, not equipped with their apparatus		
	- Other:	2100	
9010	- - For fuses		
9020	- - For selectors and commutator switches for telephone switchboards		
9030	- - For relays		
9090	- - Other		
85.39	Electric filament or discharge lamps, including sealed beam lamp units and ultraviolet or infrared lamps; arc lamps:		
		4001	
1000	- Sealed beam lamp units		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
4009	- - Other	5903	- - - - With not more than 4 conductors
5000	- Other semi-conductor devices	5904	- - - - With more than 4 conductors
6000	- Mounted piezo-electric crystals	- - - - For rated voltages of 1 000 V:	
	- Parts:	5905	- - - - With conductors of a cross-sectional face not exceeding 70 mm
9010	- - Of mounted piezo-electric crystals	5906	- - - - With conductors of a cross-sectional face exceeding 70 mm
9090	- - Other	5909	- - - - With more than 4 conductors
85.42	Electronic integrated circuits and micro-assemblies:	- Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 1 000 V:	
	- Monolithic integrated circuits:	6001	- - Of a rated voltage not exceeding 10 kV
1100	- - Digital	6002	- - Of a rated voltage exceeding 10 kV but not exceeding 30 kV
1900	- - Other	6009	- - Of a rated voltage exceeding 30 kV
2000	- Hybrid integrated circuits	7000	- Optical fibre cables
8000	- Other	85.45	Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, lamp carbons, battery carbons and other articles of graphite or other carbon, with or without metal, of a kind used for electrical purposes:
9000	- Parts		- Electrodes:
85.43	Electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter:	1100	- - Of a kind used for furnaces
	- Particle accelerators	- - Other:	
1000	- Signal accelerators	1901	- - - Of a kind used in electrolysis
2000	- Machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis or electrophoresis	1909	- - - Other
	- Other machines and apparatus:	2000	- Brushes
8001	- - Micro wave heads	9000	- Other
8002	- - Aerial amplifiers (high frequency) and frequency converters		
8009	- - Other	85.46	Electrical insulators of any material:
9000	- Parts		- Of glass
85.44	Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable (including co-axial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fibre cables, made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors:	1000	- Of ceramics:
	- Winding wire:	2001	- - For high-tension voltages
1100	- - Of copper	2002	- - For low-tension voltages
1900	- - Other	9000	- Other
2000	- Co-axial cables and other co-axial electric conductor	85.47	Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal (for example, threaded sockets) incorporated during moulding solely for the purposes of assembly, other than insulators of heading no. 85.46; electrical conduit tubing and joints therefore, of base metal lined with insulating material:
3000	- Ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used in vehicles, aircraft or ships		- Insulating fittings of ceramics:
	- Other electric conductors, for a voltage not exceeding 80 V:	1001	- - For high-tension voltages
4100	- - Fitted with connectors	1002	- - For low-tension voltages
	- - Other:	2000	- Insulating fittings of plastics
	- - - With one or more pairs:	- Other:	
4901	- - - 1 pair	9010	- - Electrical conduit tubes and piping and connecting pieces therefore, of base metal, internally insulated
4902	- - - More than 1 pair but not more than 10 pair	- - Other:	
4903	- - - More than 10 pairs but not more than 50 pair	9020	- - - Of glass
4904	- - - More than 50 pairs	9090	- - - Other
4909	- - - Other	85.48	0000 Electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter
	- Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 80 V but not exceeding 1 000 V:		
5100	- - Fitted with connectors		
	- - Other:		
	- - - For rated voltages exceeding 500 V:		
5901	- - - - With not more than 4 conductors		
5902	- - - - With more than 4 conductors		
	- - - - For rated voltages exceeding 500 V but not exceeding 999 V:		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
CHAPTER 86		86.08 0000	Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts of the foregoing
RAILWAY AND TRAMWAY LOCOMOTIVES, ROLLING-STOCK AND PARTS THEREOF; RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY TRACK FIXTURES AND FITTINGS AND PARTS THEREOF; MECHANICAL (INCLUDING ELECTRO-MECHANICAL) TRAFFIC SIGNALLING EQUIPMENT OF ALL KINDS		86.09	Containers (including containers for the transport of fluids) specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport:
86.01	Rail locomotives powered from an external source of electricity or by electric accumulators:	0001	- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
1000	- Powered from an external source of electricity	0009	- Other
2000	- Powered by electric accumulators		
86.02	Other rail locomotives; locomotive tenders:	CHAPTER 87	VEHICLES OTHER THAN RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY ROLLING-STOCK, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF
1000	- Diesel-electric locomotives	87.01	Tractors (other than tractors of heading no. 87.09):
9000	- Other	1000	- Pedestrian controlled tractors
86.03	Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks, other than those of heading no. 86.04:	2000	- Road tractors for semi-trailers
1000	- Powered from an external source of electricity	3000	- Track-laying tractors
9000	- Other		- Other:
86.04 0000	Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles, whether or not self-propelled (for example, workshops, cranes, ballast tampers, trackliners, testing coaches and track inspection vehicles)	9001	- - - With a motor of an output of 39 hp (29 kW)
86.05 0000	Railway or tramway passenger coaches, not self-propelled; luggage vans, post office coaches and other special purpose railway or tramway coaches, not self-propelled (excluding those of heading no. 86.04)	9002	- - - With a motor of an output of 40-59 hp (30-43 kW)
86.06	Railway or tramway goods vans and wagons, not self-propelled:	9003	- - - With a motor of an output of 60-69 hp (44-50 kW)
1000	- Tank wagons and the like	9004	- - - With a motor of an output of 70-89 hp (51-65 kW)
2000	- Insulated or refrigerated vans and wagons, other than those of subheading no. 86.06 1000	9005	- - - With a motor of an output of 90 hp or more (66 kW)
3000	- Self-discharging vans and wagons, other than those of subheading no. 86.06 1000 or 86.06 2000	9009	- - Used
	- Other:	87.02	Public-transport type passenger motor vehicles:
9100	- - Covered and closed		- With compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):
9200	- - Open, with non-removable sides of a height exceeding 60 cm	1001	- - With 17 seats (16 for passengers + 1 for the driver)
9900	- - Other	1002	- - Other
86.07	Parts of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling-stock:	9000	- Other
	- Bogies, bissel-bogies, axles and wheels, and parts thereof:	87.03	Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (other than those of heading no. 87.02), including station wagons and racing cars:
1100	- - Driving bogies and bissel-bogies		- Vehicles specially designed for travelling on snow; golf cars and similar vehicles:
1200	- - Other bogies and bissel-bogies	1001	- - Vehicles specially designed for travelling on snow
1900	- - Other, including parts	1002	- - Golf cars and similar vehicles
	- Brakes and parts thereof:		- Other vehicles, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine:
2100	- - Air brakes and parts thereof		- - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1 000 cc:
2900	- - Other		- - - New:
3000	- Hooks and other coupling devices, buffers, and parts thereof	2101	- - - Private motor cars, including station wagons
	- Other:		
9100	- - Of locomotives		
9900	- - Other		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
2105	- - - - Other		- - - Other:
2109	- - - Used	2302	- - - - New
	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 000 cc but not exceeding 1 500 cc	2309	- - - - Used
	- - - New:		- Other, with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine:
2201	- - - - Private motor cars, including station wagons	3101	- - g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes:
2205	- - - - Other		- - Chassis with motor and driver's cabin
2209	- - - Used		- - - Other:
	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 500 cc but not exceeding 3 000 cc:	3102	- - - - New
	- - - New:	3109	- - - - Used
2301	- - - - Private motor cars, including station wagons		- - g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes:
2305	- - - - Other	3201	- - - Chassis with motor and driver's cabin
2309	- - - Used		- - - Other:
	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3 000 cc	3202	- - - - New
	- - - New:	3209	- - - - Used
2401	- - - - Private motor cars, including station wagons	9000	- Other
2405	- - - - Other	87.05	Special purpose motor vehicles, other than those principally designed for the transport of persons or goods (for example, breakdown lorries, crane lorries, fire fighting vehicles, concrete-mixer lorries, road sweeper lorries, spraying lorries, mobile workshops, mobile radiological units):
2409	- - - Used		- Crane lorries
	- Other vehicles, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semidiesel):	1000	- Mobile drilling derricks
	- - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1 500 cc:	2000	- Fire fighting vehicles
	- - - New:	3000	- Concrete-mixer lorries
3101	- - - - Private motor cars, including station wagons	4000	- Other
3105	- - - - Other	9000	
3109	- - - Used	87.06	Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of headings nos. 87.01 to 87.05:
	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 500 cc but not exceeding 2 500 cc:	0010	- For the vehicles of heading no. 87.01
	- - - New:	0091	- Other:
3201	- - - - Private motor cars, including station wagons	0099	- - For motorbuses and coaches
3205	- - - - Other		- - Other
3209	- - - Used	87.07	Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles of headings nos. 87.01 to 87.05:
	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 500 cc:	1000	- For the vehicles of heading no. 87.03
	- - - New:		- Other:
3301	- - - - Private motor cars, including station wagons	9010	- - For the vehicles of heading no. 87.01
3305	- - - - Other	9020	- - For the vehicles of heading no. 87.02
3309	- - - Used	9090	- - Other
9000	- Other	87.08	Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of headings nos. 87.01 to 87.05:
87.04	Motor vehicles for the transport of goods:	1000	- Bumpers and parts thereof
1000	- Dumpers designed for off-highway use		- Other parts and accessories of bodies (including cabs):
	- Other, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):	2100	- - Safety seat belts
	- - g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes:		- - Other:
2101	- - - Chassis with motor and driver's cabin	2910	- - - For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01
	- - - Other:	2990	- - - Other
2102	- - - - New		- Brakes and servo-brakes and parts thereof:
2109	- - - - Used		- - Mounted brake linings:
	- - g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes but not exceeding 20 tonnes:	3110	- - - For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01
2201	- - - Chassis with motor and driver's cabin	3190	- - - Other
	- - - Other:	3910	- - - Other:
2202	- - - - New		- - - For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01
2209	- - - - Used		
	- - g.v.w. exceeding 20 tonnes:		
2301	- - - Chassis with motor and driver's cabin		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
3990	- - - Other	2000	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc
4010	- Gear boxes:		
	- - For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01	3000	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 500 cc
4090	- - Other		
	- Drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components:	4000	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 800 cc
5010	- - For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01	5000	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cc
5090	- - Other	9000	- Other
	- Non-driving axles and parts thereof:		
6010	- - For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01	87.12 0000	Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorised
6090	- - Other		
	- Road wheels and parts and accessories thereof:	87.13	Invalid carriages, whether or not motorised or otherwise mechanically propelled:
7010	- - For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01		- Not mechanically propelled
7090	- - Other	1000	- Other:
	- Suspension shock-absorbers:		- - With electric motor
8010	- - For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01	9001	- - Other
8090	- - Other	9009	
	- Other parts and accessories:		
	- - Radiators:	87.14	Parts and accessories of vehicles of headings nos. 87.11 to 87.13:
9110	- - For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01		- Of motorcycles (including mopeds):
9190	- - Other	1100	- - Saddles
	- - Silencers and exhaust pipes:	1900	- - Other
9210	- - - For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01	2000	- Of invalid carriages
9290	- - - Other		- Other:
	- - Clutches and parts thereof:	9100	- - Frames and forks, and parts thereof
9310	- - - For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01	9200	- - Wheel rims and spokes
9390	- - - Other	9300	- - Hubs, other than coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and free-wheel sprocket-wheels
	- - Steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes:	9400	- - Brakes, including coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and parts thereof
9410	- - - For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01	9500	- - Saddles
9490	- - - Other	9600	- - Pedals and crank-gear, and parts thereof
	- - Other:	9900	- - Other
9910	- - - For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01		
9990	- - - Other	87.15	Baby carriages and parts thereof:
87.09	Works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport of goods; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles:	0001	- Baby carriages, collapsible, complete
	- Vehicles:	0002	- Other baby carriages, complete
1100	- - Electrical	0003	- Chassis and suspension framework
1900	- - Other	0004	- Superstructure (bodywork)
9000	- Parts	0009	- Parts
87.10 0000	Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles	87.16	Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically propelled; parts thereof:
87.11	Motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars:	1000	- Trailers and semi-trailers of the caravan type, for housing or camping
	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc	2000	- Self-loading or self-unloading trailers and semi-trailers for agricultural purposes
1000			- Other trailers and semi-trailers for the transport of goods:
		3100	- - Tanker trailers and tanker semi-trailers
		3900	- - Other
		4000	- Other trailers and semi-trailers
			- Other vehicles:
		8001	- - Pushed or pulled by hand
		8009	- - Other
		9000	- Parts

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
CHAPTER 88		2004	- - Other tankers, old
AIRCRAFT, SPACECRAFT, AND PARTS THEREOF			- Refrigerated vessels, other than those of subheading no. 89.01 2001/2002:
88.01	Balloons and dirigibles; gliders, hang gliders and other non-powered aircraft:	3001	- - New
1000	- Gliders and hang gliders	3002	- - Other
9000	- Other		- Other vessels for the transport of goods and other vessels for the transport of both persons and goods:
88.02	Other aircraft (for example, helicopters, aeroplanes); spacecraft (including satellites) and spacecraft launch vehicles:		- - Bulk transport vessels:
	- Helicopters:	9001	- - - New
1100	- - Of an unladen weight not exceeding 2 000 kg	9002	- - - Other
1200	- - Of an unladen weight exceeding 2 000 kg		- - Other:
2000	- Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight not exceeding 2 000 kg	9003	- - - New
3000	- Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 2 000 kg but not exceeding 15 000 kg	9004	- - - Other
4000	- Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 15 000 kg	89.02	Fishing vessels; factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products:
5000	- Spacecraft (including satellites) and spacecraft launch vehicles	0001	- New
88.03	Parts of goods of heading no. 88.01 or 88.02:	0002	- Other
1000	- Propellers and rotors and parts thereof	89.03	Yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sport; rowing boats and canoes:
2000	- Under-carriages and parts thereof	1000	- Inflatable
3000	- Other parts of aeroplanes or helicopters		- Other:
9000	- Other		- - Sailboats, with or without auxiliary motor:
88.04	Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes) and rotachutes; parts thereof and accessories thereto	9101	- - - Of a length of not more than 7.5 metres
88.05	Aircraft launching gear; deck-arrestor or similar gear; ground flying trainers; parts of the foregoing articles:	9102	- - - Of a length of 7.5 metres or more
1000	- Aircraft launching gear and parts thereof; deck-arrestor or similar gear and parts thereof		- - Motorboats, other than outboard motorboats:
2000	- Ground flying trainers and parts thereof	9201	- - - Of artificial plastic materials, including those reinforced with glass fibre
CHAPTER 89		9202	- - - Of other materials
SHIPS, BOATS AND FLOATING STRUCTURES			- - Other:
89.01	Cruise ships, excursion boats, ferry-boats, cargo ships, barges and similar vessels for the transport of persons or goods:		- - - For outboard motors:
	- Cruise ships, excursion boats and similar vessels principally designed for the transport of persons; ferry-boats of all kinds:	9901	- - - - Of artificial plastic materials (including those reinforced with glass fibre):
1001	- - New		- - - - - Of a length of not more than 5.5 metres
1002	- - Other	9902	- - - - - Of a length of 5.5 metres or more
	- Tankers:	9903	- - - - - Of other materials
2001	- - Gas tankers, new	9904	- - - Canoes and kayaks
2002	- - Gas tankers, old	9905	- - - Other (e.g. rowing boats)
2003	- - Other tankers, new	9909	- - - Hulls
		89.04	0000 Tugs and pusher craft
		89.05	Light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers, floating cranes, and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks; floating or submersible drilling or production platforms:
		1000	- Dredgers
		2000	- Floating or submersible drilling or production platforms
		9000	- Other
		89.06	Other vessels, including warships and lifeboats other than rowing boats:
		0001	- Lifeboats
		0009	- Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
89.07	Other floating structures (for example, rafts, tanks, coffer-dams, landing stages, buoys and beacons):	9000	- Parts and accessories (including mountings)
1001	- Inflatable rafts:	90.06	Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs other than discharge lamps of heading no. 85.39:
1009	- - Life-rafts	1000	- Cameras of a kind used for preparing printing plates or cylinders
	- - Other	2000	- Cameras of a kind used for recording documents on microfilm, microfiche or other microforms
9001	- - Other:	3000	- Cameras specially designed for underwater use, for aerial survey or for medical or surgical examination of internal organs; comparison cameras for forensic or criminological purposes
9009	- Fishing-net floats, signal buoys and similar inflatable articles		- Instant print cameras:
9009	- - Other		- - Hand-held cameras
89.08 0000	Vessels and other floating structures for breaking up	4090	- - Other
CHAPTER 90			- Other cameras:
OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL OR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF			- - With a through-the-lens viewfinder (single lens reflex (SLR)), for roll film of a width not exceeding 35 mm:
90.01	Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles; optical fibre cables other than those of heading no. 85.44; sheets and plates of polarising material; lenses (including contact lenses), prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked:	5110	- - Hand-held cameras
1000	- Optical fibres, optical fibre bundles and cables	5190	- - Other
2000	- Sheets and plates of polarising material		- - Other, for roll film of a width less than 35 mm:
3000	- Contact lenses	5210	- - Hand-held cameras
4000	- Spectacle lenses of glass	5290	- - Other
5000	- Spectacle lenses of other materials		- - Other, for roll film of a width of 35 mm:
9000	- Other	5310	- - Hand-held cameras
90.02	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked:	5390	- - Other
1100	- Objective lenses:		- - Other:
	- - For cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers	5910	- - Hand-held cameras
1900	- - Other	5990	- - Other
2000	- Filters		- Photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs:
9000	- Other	6100	- - Discharge lamp ("electronic") flashlight apparatus
90.03	Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like, and parts thereof:	6200	- - Flashbulbs, flashcubes and the like
1100	- Frames and mountings:	6900	- - Other
1900	- - Of plastics		- Parts and accessories:
9000	- - Of other materials		- - For cameras:
	- Parts	9110	- - - Hand-held cameras
90.04	Spectacles, goggles and the like, coorrective, protective or other:	9190	- - - Other
1000	- Sunglasses	9900	- - Other
9000	- Other	90.07	Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus:
90.05	Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor; other astronomical instruments and mountings therefor, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy:		- Cameras:
1000	- Binoculars	1110	- - For film of less than 16 mm width or for double-8 mm film:
8000	- Other instruments	1190	- - - Hand-held cameras
			- - - Other
		1910	- - Other:
		1990	- - - Hand-held cameras
			- - - Other
		2100	- Projectors;
		2900	- - For film of less than 16 mm width
			- - Other
			- Parts and accessories:
		9110	- - For cameras:
		9190	- - - Hand-held cameras
		9200	- - - Other
			- - For projectors

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
90.08	Image projectors, other than cinematographic; photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers:	90.13	Liquid crystal devices not constituting articles provided for more specifically in other headings; lasers, other than laser diodes; other optical appliances and instruments, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter:
1000	- Slide projectors		
2000	- Microfilm, microfiche or other microform readers, whether or not capable of producing copies	1000	- Telescopic sights for fitting to arms; periscopes; telescopes designed to form parts of machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this chapter
3001	- Other image projectors		
3009	- - Overhead projectors	2000	- Lasers, other than laser diodes
4000	- - Other	8000	- Other devices, appliances and instruments
	- Photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers	9000	- Parts and accessories
9000	- Parts and accessories		
90.09	Photo-copying apparatus incorporating an optical system or of the contact type and thermo-copying apparatus:	90.14	Direction finding compasses; other navigational instruments and appliances:
	- Electrostatic photo-copying apparatus:		- Direction finding compasses:
1100	- - Operating by reproducing the original image directly onto the copy (direct process)	1010	- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
1200	- - Operating by reproducing the original image via an intermediate onto the copy (indirect process)	1090	- - Other
	- Other photo-copying apparatus:		- Instruments and appliances for aeronautical or space navigation (other than compasses):
2100	- - Incorporating an optical system	2010	- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
2200	- - Of the contact type		- - Other
3000	- Thermo-copying apparatus	2090	- Other instruments and appliances:
9000	- Parts and accessories	8010	- - Echo-sounders or fathometers
		8020	- - Ultrasonic sounders and detectors
90.10	Apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories (including apparatus for the projection of circuit patterns on sensitised semi-conductor materials), not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; negatoscopes; projection screens:	8030	- - Other:
			- - - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
1000	- Apparatus and equipment for automatically developing photographic (including cinematographic) film or paper in rolls or for automatically exposing developed film to rolls of photographic paper	8090	- - - Other
			- Parts and accessories:
2000	- Other apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories; negatoscopes	9010	- - For ultrasonic sounders and detectors
3000	- Projection screens	9090	- - Other
9000	- Parts and accessories		
90.11	Compound optical microscopes, including those for microphotography, microcinematography or microprojection:	90.15	Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, excluding compasses; rangefinders:
			- Rangefinders:
1000	- Stereoscopic microscopes	1010	- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
2000	- Other microscopes, for microphotography, microcinematography or microprojection	1090	- - Other
			- Theodolites and tachometers:
8000	- Other microscopes	2010	- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
9000	- Parts and accessories		- - Other
		2090	- - Levels:
90.12	Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus:	3010	- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
1000	- Microscopes other than optical microscopes and diffraction apparatus		
9000	- Parts and accessories		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
3090	- - Other		- Other instruments and appliances, used in dental sciences:
	- Photogrammetrical surveying instruments and appliances:	4100	- - Dental drill engines, whether or not combined on a single base with other dental equipment
4010	- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled	4900	- - Other
4090	- - Other	5000	- Other ophthalmic instruments and appliances
	- Other instruments and appliances:	9000	- Other instruments and appliances
8010	- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled	90.19	Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus:
8090	- - Other		
	- Parts and accessories:	1000	- Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus
9010	- - For geodetic instruments	2000	- Ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus
9090	- - Other		
90.16	Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights:	90.20	0000 Other breathing appliances and gas masks, excluding protective masks, having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters
0010	- Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled	90.21	Orthopaedic appliances, including crutches, surgical belts and trusses; splints and other fracture appliances; artificial parts of the body; hearing aids and other appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability:
0090	- Other		- Artificial joints and other orthopaedic or fracture appliances:
90.17	Drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments (for example, drafting machines, pantographs, protractors, drawing sets, slide rules, disc calculators); instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand (for example, measuring rods and tapes, micrometers, callipers), not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter:	1100	- - Artificial joints
	- Drafting tables and machines, whether or not automatic:	1900	- - Other
1001	- - Electronic controlled or dirigible drafting machines		- Artificial teeth and dental fittings:
1009	- - Other	2100	- - Artificial teeth
2000	- Other drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments	2900	- - Other
3000	- Micrometers, callipers and gauges	3000	- Other artificial parts of the body
	- Other instruments:	4000	- Hearing aids, excluding parts and accessories
8010	- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled	5000	- Pacemakers for stimulating heart muscles, excluding parts and accessories
8090	- - Other	9000	- Other
9000	- Parts and accessories		
90.18	Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, including scintigraphic apparatus, other electro-medical apparatus and sight-testing instruments:	90.22	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus, X-ray tubes and other X-ray generators, high tension generators, control panels and desks, screens, examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like:
	- Electro-diagnostic apparatus (including apparatus for functional exploratory examination or for checking physiological parameters):		- Apparatus based on the use of X-rays, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus:
1100	- - Electro-cardiographs	1100	- - For medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses
1900	- - Other		
2000	- Ultra-violet or infra-red ray apparatus		
	- Syringes, needles, catheters, cannulae and the like:		
3100	- - Syringes, with or without needles		
3200	- - Tubular metal needles and needles for sutures		
3900	- - Other		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
1900	- - For other uses - Apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus:	90.26	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus of heading nos. 90.14, 90.15, 90.28 or 90.32:
2100	- - For medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses - - For other uses:		- For measuring or checking the flow or level of liquids:
2901	- - - Smoke detectors	1010	- Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
2909	- - - Other		- Other
3001	- X-ray tubes: - - With point power not exceeding 500 MW	1090	- For measuring or checking pressure:
3009	- - With point power more than 500 MW	2010	- Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
9000	- Other, including parts and accessories		- Other
90.23 0000	Instruments, apparatus and models, designed for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibitions), unsuitable for other uses	2090	- Other instruments or apparatus:
90.24	Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics):	8010	- Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
1000	- Machines and appliances for testing metals	8090	- Other
8000	- Other machines and appliances	9000	- Parts and accessories
9000	- Parts and accessories	90.27	Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light including exposure meters); microtomes:
90.25	Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, recording or not, and any combination of these instruments:		- Gas or smoke analysis apparatus:
	- Thermometers, not combined with other instruments:	1010	- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
	- - Liquid-filled, for direct reading:		- - Other
1101	- - - Medical or veterinary	1090	- Chromatographs and electrophoresis instruments:
1109	- - - Other		- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
	- - Other:	2010	- - Other
1910	- Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled	2090	- Spectrometers, spectrophotometers and spectrographs using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR):
1990	- Other		- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
	- Barometers, not combined with other instruments:	3010	- - Other
2010	- Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled	3090	- Exposure meters:
2090	- Other		- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
	- Other instruments:	4010	- - Other
8010	- Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled		- - Other
8090	- Other	4090	- - Other
9000	- Parts and accessories		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
	- Other instruments and apparatus using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR):	8100	- Other instruments and apparatus:
5010	- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled	8900	- - With a recording device
5090	- - Other	9010	- - Other
8010	- Other instruments and apparatus:		- Parts and accessories:
	- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled	9090	- - For voltmeters, ammeters, galvanometers and insulation meters
8090	- - Other		- - Other
9000	- Microtomes; parts and accessories	90.31	Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; profile projectors:
90.28	Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefore:	1010	- Machines for balancing mechanical parts:
1000	- Gas meters		- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
2000	- Liquid meters	1090	- - Other
3000	- Electricity meters	2010	- Test benches:
9000	- Parts and accessories		- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
90.29	Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like; speed indicators and tachometers, other than those of heading no. 90.15; stroboscopes:	2090	- - Other
	- Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like	3000	- Profile projectors
1010	- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled	4000	- Other optical instruments and appliances
1090	- - Other		- Other instruments, appliances and machines:
2010	- - Stroboscopes	8010	- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
2020	- - Speed indicators and tachometers:	8090	- - Other
	- - - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled	9000	- Parts and accessories
2090	- - - Other	90.32	Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus:
9000	- Parts and accessories		- Thermostats:
90.30	Oscilloscopes, spectrum analysers and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, excluding meters of heading no. 90.28; instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic or other ionising radiations:	1010	- Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
1000	- Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionising radiations	1090	- - Other
2000	- Cathode-ray oscilloscopes and cathode-ray oscillographs		- Manostats:
	- Other instruments and apparatus, for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power, without a recording device:	2010	- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
3100	- - Multimeters	2090	- - Other
3900	- - Other	8100	- Other instruments and apparatus:
4000	- Other instruments and apparatus, specially designed for telecommunications (for example, cross-talk meters, gain measuring instruments, distortion factor meters, psophometers)	8910	- - Hydraulic or pneumatic
			- - Other:
		8990	- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
		9000	- - Other
		90.33 0000	- Parts and accessories
			Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of chapter 90

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
CHAPTER 91		2000	- Parking meters
		9000	- Other
CLOCKS AND WATCHES AND PARTS THEREOF		91.07 0000	Time switches with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor
91.01	Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:	91.08	Watch movements, complete and assembled:
	- Wrist-watches, battery or accumulator powered, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:	1100	- Battery or accumulator powered:
1100	- - With mechanical display only		- - With mechanical display only or with a device to which a mechanical display can be incorporated
1200	- - With opto-electronic display only	1200	- - With opto-electronic display only
1900	- - Other	1900	- - Other
	- Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:	2000	- With automatic winding
2100	- - With automatic winding		- Other:
2900	- - Other	9100	- - Measuring 33.8 mm or less
	- - Battery or accumulator powered	9900	- - Other
9100	- - Other	91.09	Clock movements, complete and assembled:
9900	- - Other		- Battery, accumulator or mains powered:
91.02	Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, other than those of heading no. 91.01:	1100	- - Of alarm clocks
	- Wrist-watches, battery or accumulator powered, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:	1900	- - Other
1100	- - With mechanical display only	9000	- Other
1200	- - With opto-electronic display only	91.10	Complete watch or clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets); incomplete watch or clock movements, assembled; rough watch or clock movements:
1900	- - Other		- Of watches:
	- Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:	1100	- - Complete movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets)
2100	- - With automatic winding	1200	- - Incomplete movements, assembled
2900	- - Other	1900	- - Rough movements
	- - Battery or accumulator powered	9000	- Other
9100	- - Other	91.11	Watch cases and parts thereof:
9900	- - Other		- Cases of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal
91.03	Clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of heading no. 91.04:	1000	- Cases of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated
1000	- Battery or accumulator powered	2000	- Other cases
9000	- Other	8000	- Parts
91.04 0000	Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	9000	- Parts
91.05	Other clocks:	91.12	Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this chapter, and parts thereof:
	- Alarm clocks:		- Cases of metal
1100	- - Battery, accumulator or mains powered	1000	- Other cases
1900	- - Other	8000	- Parts
	- Wall clocks:	9000	- Parts
2100	- - Battery, accumulator or mains powered	91.13	Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof:
2900	- - Other		- Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:
	- Other:	1010	- - Of silver, whether or not gold- or platinum-plated
9100	- - Battery, accumulator or mains powered	1020	- - Of gold, whether or not platinum-plated
9900	- - Other	1030	- - Of metal clad with precious metal
91.06	Time of day recording apparatus and apparatus for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time, with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor (for example, time-registers, time-recorders):	2000	- Of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated
	- Time-registers; time-recorders	9000	- Other
1000	- Time-registers; time-recorders	91.14	Other clock or watch parts:
			- Springs, including hair-springs
		1000	- Jewels
		2000	- Dials
		3000	- Plates and bridges
		4000	- Other
		9000	- Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
CHAPTER 92		1000	- Metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES		2000	- Mechanisms for musical boxes
		3000	- Musical instrument strings
			- Other:
92.01	Pianos, including automatic pianos; harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments:	9100	- - Parts and accessories for pianos
1000	- Upright pianos	9200	- - Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading no. 92.02
2000	- Grand pianos	9300	- - Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading no. 92.03
9000	- Other	9400	- - Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading no. 92.07
92.02	Other string musical instruments (for example, guitars, violins, harps):	9900	- - Other
1000	- Played with a bow		
9000	- Other		
92.03 0000	Keyboard pipe organs; harmoniums and similar keyboard instruments with free metal reeds		
92.04	Accordions and similar instruments; mouth organs:	CHAPTER 93	
1000	- Accordions and similar instruments	ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF	
2000	- Mouth organs	93.01 0000	Military weapons, other than revolvers, pistols and arms of heading no. 93.07
92.05	Other wind musical instruments (for example, clarinets, trumpets, bagpipes):	93.02 0000	Revolvers and pistols, other than those of heading no. 93.03 or 93.04
1000	- Brass-wind instruments	93.03	Other firearms and similar devices which operate by the firing of an explosive charge (for example, sporting shotguns and rifles, muzzleloading firearms, Very pistols and other devices designed to project only signal flares, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition, captive-bolt humane killers, line-throwing guns):
9001	- - Recorders	1000	- Muzzle-loading firearms
9009	- - Other		- Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting shotguns, including combination shotgun-rifles:
92.06	Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets, maraccas):	2001	- - Sporting, single barrel
0001	- Drums and kettle drums	2002	- - Sporting, double barrel
0009	- Other	2009	- - Other
92.07	Musical instruments, the sound of which is produced, or must be amplified, electrically (for example, organs, guitars, accordions):		- Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting rifles:
	- Keyboard instruments, other than accordions:	3001	- - Sporting, with rifled barrels
1001	- - Two-manual organs with a bass manual and a built-in amplifier	3002	- - Other, with rifled barrels
1002	- - Single-manual organs without a bass manual (synthesizers), digital or analogue type	3009	- - Other
1003	- - Pianos	9000	- Other
1009	- - Other		
9001	- Other:	93.04 0000	Other arms (for example, spring, air or gas guns and pistols, truncheons), excluding those of heading no. 93.07
9009	- - Guitars		
	- - Other	93.05	Parts and accessories of articles of heading nos. 93.01 to 93.04:
92.08	Musical boxes, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, mechanical singing birds, musical saws and other musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this chapter; decoy calls of all kinds; whistles, call horns and other mouth-blown sound signalling instruments:	1000	- Of revolvers or pistols
1000	- Musical boxes	2100	- Of shotguns or rifles of heading no. 93.03:
9000	- Other	2900	- - Shotgun barrels
			- - Other
		9010	- Other:
		9090	- - Of firearms of heading No. 93.01
92.09	Parts (for example, mechanisms for musical boxes) and accessories (for example, cards, discs and rolls for mechanical instruments) of musical instruments; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds:		- - Other
		93.06	Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, missiles, and similar munitions of war and parts thereof; cartridges and other ammunition and projectiles and parts thereof, including shot and cartridge wads:

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
1000	- Cartridges for riveting or similar tools or for captive-bolt humane killers and parts thereof	6909	- - - Other
	- Shotgun cartridges and parts thereof; air gun pellets:	7101	- Other seats, with metal frames:
2100	- - Cartridges		- - Upholstered:
	- - Other:	7109	- - - Containing regulated chloro-fluorocarbons
2901	- - - Air gun pellets	7109	- - - Other
2909	- - - Other	7901	- - - Other:
3000	- Other cartridges and parts thereof	7909	- - - Upholstered
9000	- Other	7909	- - - Other
93.07 0000	Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefore	8001	- Other seats:
			- - Containing regulated chloro-fluorocarbons
		8009	- - Other
			- Parts:
		9001	- - Containing regulated chloro-fluorocarbons
		9009	- - Other
CHAPTER 94		94.02	Medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, examination tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings, dentists' chairs); barbers' chairs and similar chairs, having rotating as well as both reclining and elevating movements; parts of the foregoing articles:
FURNITURE; BEDDING; MATTRESSES, MATTRESS SUPPORTS, CUSHIONS AND SIMILAR STUFFED FURNISHINGS; LAMPS AND LIGHTING FITTINGS, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED; ILLUMINATED SIGNS, ILLUMINATED NAME-PLATES AND THE LIKE; PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS		1000	- Dentists', barbers' or similar chairs and parts thereof
94.01	Seats (other than those of heading no. 94.02), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof:	9000	- Other
	- Seats of a kind used for aircraft:		
1001	- - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	94.03	Other furniture and parts thereof:
1009	- - Other		- Metal furniture of a kind used in offices:
	- Seats of a kind used for motor-vehicles:	1001	- - Wardrobes
	- - Seats for children:	1002	- - Filing cabinets, filing indexes and other specialised office furniture
2002	- - - Containing regulated chloro-fluorocarbons	1009	- - Other
2003	- - - Other		- Other metal furniture:
	- - Other:	2001	- - Bookshelves and storage racks
2007	- - - Containing regulated chloro-fluorocarbons	2009	- - Other
2008	- - - Other	3000	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in offices
	- Swivel seats with variable height adjustment:	4000	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in the kitchen
3001	- - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	5000	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in the bedroom
3009	- - Other		- Other wooden furniture:
	- Seats other than garden seats or camping equipment, convertible into beds:	6001	- - Wardrobes
4001	- - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	6002	- - Bathroom furniture
4009	- - Other	6003	- - Wall sections, bookshelves and housings for stereo systems
5000	- Seats of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials	6009	- - Other
	- Other seats, with wooden frames:	7000	- Furniture of plastics
	- - Upholstered:	8000	- Furniture of other materials, including cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials
	- - - Armchairs of all kinds:	9000	- Parts
6103	- - - - Containing regulated chloro-fluorocarbons	94.04	Mattress supports; articles of bedding and similar furnishing (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows) fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered:
6104	- - - - Other		- Mattress supports
	- - - Benches, sofas and the like:	1000	- Mattresses:
6105	- - - - Containing regulated chloro-fluorocarbons		- - Of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered:
6106	- - - - Other		- - - Containing regulated chloro-fluorocarbons
	- - - Other:	2101	- - - - Containing regulated chloro-fluorocarbons
6107	- - - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons		
6108	- - - - Other		
	- - - Other:		
	- - - Chairs and benches:		
6901	- - - - Garden or camping chairs		
6902	- - - - Other		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
2109	- - - Other	95.03	Other toys; reduced-size ("scale") models and similar recreational models, working or not; puzzles of all kinds:
2900	- - Of other materials		
3000	- Sleeping bags		
	- Other:		
	- - Pillows, cushions and eiderdowns:	1000	- Electric trains, including tracks, signals and other accessories therefore
9001	- - - Stuffed with feathers or down		
	- - - Stuffed with other materials:	2000	- Reduced-size ("scale") model assembly kits, whether or not working models, excluding those of subheading no. 95.03 1000
9003	- - - - Containing regulated chloro-fluorcarbons		
9004	- - - - Other	3000	- Other construction sets and constructional toys
	- - Other (e.g. scatter cushions for furniture):		
9005	- - - Containing regulated chloro-fluorcarbons		
9006	- - - Other	4100	- - Stuffed
94.05	Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included:	4900	- - Other
		5000	- Toy musical instruments and apparatus
1000	- Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings, excluding those of a kind used for lighting public open spaces or thoroughfares	6000	- Puzzles
		7000	- Other toys, put up in sets or outfits
2000	- Electric table, desk, bedside or floorstanding lamps	8000	- Other toys and models, incorporating a motor
3000	- Lighting sets of a kind used for Christmas trees	9000	- Other
4000	- Other electrical lamps and lighting fittings	95.04	Articles for funfair, table or parlour games, including pintables, billiards, special tables for casino games and automatic bowling alley equipment:
5000	- Non-electrical lamps and lighting fittings	1000	- Video games of a kind used with a television receiver
6000	- Illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like	2000	- Articles and accessories for billiards
	- Parts:	3000	- Other games, coin- or disc-operated, other than bowling alley equipment
9100	- - Of glass	4000	- Playing cards
9200	- - Of plastics	9000	- Other
9900	- - Other	95.05	Festive, carnival or other entertainment articles, including conjuring tricks and novelty jokes:
94.06	Prefabricated buildings:	1000	- Articles for Christmas festivities
0010	- Of plastics	9000	- Other
	- Of wood:	95.06	Articles and equipment for gymnastics, athletics, other sports (including table-tennis) or outdoor games, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; swimming pools and paddling pools:
0021	- - Dwellings, other than military barracks, huts and garden sheds		
0029	- - Other		
	- Other:		
0091	- - Of iron or steel	1101	- - Skis:
0099	- - Other		
CHAPTER 95		1102	- - - Alpine skis
TOYS, GAMES AND SPORTS REQUISITES; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF		1103	- - - Jumping skis
95.01 0000	Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children (for example, tricycles, scooters, pedal cars); dolls' carriages		
		1109	- - - Racing skis, touring skis, Telemark skis and mountain skis
95.02	Dolls representing only human beings:		
1000	- Dolls, whether or not dressed	1200	- - - Other (a.o. snowboards and jet skis)
	- Parts and accessories:		
9100	- - Garments and accessories therefore, footwear and headgear	1901	- - - Ski-fastenings (ski-bindings)
9900	- - Other		
		1909	- - - Other:
			- - - Ski sticks
			- - - Other
			- Water-skis, surf-boards, sailboards and other water-sport equipment:
		2100	- - - Sailboards
		2900	- - - Other
			- Golf-clubs and other golf equipment:
		3100	- - - Clubs, complete
		3200	- - - Balls
		3900	- - - Other
		4000	- Articles and equipment for table-tennis
			- Tennis, badminton or similar rackets, whether or not strung

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
5100	- - Lawn-tennis rackets, whether or not strung	1000	- Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials bound together, with or without handles
5900	- - Other		- Tooth brushes, shaving brushes, hair brushes, nail brushes, eyelash brushes and other toilet brushes for use on the person, including such brushes constituting parts of appliances:
	- Balls, other than golf balls and table-tennis balls:	2100	- - Tooth brushes
6100	- - Lawn-tennis balls	2900	- - Other
6200	- - Inflatable	3000	- Artists' brushes, writing brushes and similar brushes for the application of cosmetics
	- - Other:	4000	- Paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes (other than brushes of subheading no. 96.03 3000); paint pads and rollers
6901	- - - Shuttlecocks	5000	- Other brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles
6909	- - - Other	9000	- Other
7000	- Ice skates and roller skates, including skating boots with skates attached	96.04 0000	Hand sieves and hand riddles
	- Other:	96.05 0000	Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning
9100	- - Gymnasium or athletics articles and equipment	96.06	Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs, button moulds and other parts of these articles; button blanks:
	- - Other:	1000	- Press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs and parts therefore
9901	- - - Ice hockey sticks	2100	- Buttons:
9902	- - - Archery equipment	2200	- - Of plastics, not covered with textile material
9909	- - - Other	2900	- - Of base metal, not covered with textile material
		3000	- - Other
95.07	Fishing rods, fish-hooks and other line fishing tackle; fish landing nets, butterfly nets and similar nets; decoy "birds" (other than those of heading no. 92.08 or 97.05) and similar hunting or shooting requisites:	3000	- Button moulds and other parts of buttons; button blanks
	- Fishing rods	96.07	Slide fasteners and parts thereof:
1000	- Fish-hooks, whether or not snelled	1100	- Slide fasteners:
2000	- Fishing reels	1900	- - Fitted with chain scoops of base metal
3000	- Other	2000	- - Other
9000			- Parts
95.08 0000	Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements; travelling circuses, travelling menageries and travelling theatres	96.08	Ball point pens; felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers; fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens; duplicating stylos; propelling or sliding pencils; pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders; parts (including caps and clips) of the foregoing articles, other than those of heading no. 96.09:
		1000	- Ball point pens
CHAPTER 96		2000	- Felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers
MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES			- Fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens:
96.01	Worked ivory, bone, tortoise-shell, horn, antlers, coral, mother-of-pearl and other animal carving material, and articles of these materials (including articles obtained by moulding):	3100	- - Indian ink drawing pens
	- Worked ivory and articles of ivory	3900	- - Other
1000	- Other	4000	- Propelling or sliding pencils
9000		5000	- Sets of articles from two or more of the foregoing subheadings
96.02 0000	Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of these materials; moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles, not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin of heading no. 35.03) and articles of unhardened gelatin	6000	- Refills for ball point pens, comprising the ball point and ink-reservoir
96.03	Brooms, brushes (including brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles), hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised, mops and feather dusters; prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making; paint pads and rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees):		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
9100	- Other:	96.16	Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefore; powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations:
9900	- - Pen nibs and nib points		
	- - Other	1000	- Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefore
96.09	Pencils (other than pencils of heading no. 96.08), crayons, pencil leads, pastels, drawing charcoals, writing or drawing chalks and tailors' chalks:	2000	- Powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations
1000	- Pencils and crayons, with leads encased in a rigid sheath	96.17 0000	Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof other than glass inners
2000	- Pencil leads, black or coloured	96.18	Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays used for shop window dressing:
9000	- Other	0010	- Of plastics
96.10 0000	Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether or not framed	0090	- Other
96.11 0000	Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks	CHAPTER 97	
96.12	Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions, whether or not on spools or in cartridges; ink-pads, whether or not inked, with or without boxes:	WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES	
1000	- Ribbons	97.01	Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand, other than drawings of heading no. 49.06 and other than hand-painted or hand-decorated manufactured articles; collages and similar decorative plaques:
2000	- Ink-pads	1000	- Paintings, drawings and pastels
96.13	Cigarette lighters and other lighters, whether or not mechanical or electrical, and parts thereof other than flints and wicks:	9000	- Other
1000	- Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, non-refillable	97.02 0000	Original engravings, prints and lithographs
2000	- Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, refillable	97.03 0000	Original sculptures and statuary, in any material
3000	- Table lighters	97.04 0000	Postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationary (stamped paper), and the like, used, or if unused not of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined
8000	- Other lighters	97.05 0000	Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, palaeontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest
9000	- Parts	97.06 0000	Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years
96.14	Smoking pipes (including pipe bowls) and cigar or cigarette holders, and parts thereof:		
1000	- Roughly shaped blocks of wood or root, for the manufacture of pipes		
2000	- Pipes and pipe bowls		
9000	- Other		
96.15	Combs, hair-slides and the like; hairpins, curling pins, curling grips, hair-curlers and the like, other than those of heading no. 85.16, and parts thereof:		
1100	- Combs, hair-slides and the like:		
1900	- - Of hard rubber or plastics		
	- - Other		
	- Other:		
9010	- - Of plastics		
9090	- - Other		

AMENDMENTS TO THE COMMODITY LIST
AS FROM 1 JANUARY 1991

Commodity no. cancelled	New no. with the same contents	New no., new contents	Previous no., new contents	Quantity unit	Remarks
0304.1009	{	0304.1005		kilos	
		" 1008		"	
		" .2008		"	{ Prev. incl. in 0304.2009
		0304.2009	"		
0801.1000	{	0801.1001		"	
		" 1009		"	
0803.0000	{	0803.0001		"	
		" 0002		"	
1108.1100	{	1108.1101		"	
		" 1109		"	
" 1200	{	" 1201		"	
		" 1209		"	
" 1400	{	" 1401		"	
		" 1409		"	
" 1990	{	" 1991		"	
		" 1999		"	
8471.2000	{	8471.2001		kilos/pieces	
		" 2009		"	
" 9100	{	" 9101		"	
		" 9109		"	
" 9300	{	" 9301		"	
		" 9302		"	
		" 9309		"	

Commodity no. cancelled	New no. with the same contents	New no., new contents	Previous no., new contents	Quantity unit	Remarks
8506.1109	{	8506.1104		kilos/pieces	
" 2009		" 1108		"	
	{	" 2002		"	
" 2009		" 2008		"	
8517.8101					
" 8109		8517.8100		"	
	{	" 8201		"	
" 8200		" 8209		"	
8524.9009	{	8524.9002		kilos	
" 2009		" 9003		"	
" 2009		" 9008		"	
8713.9000	{	8713.9001		kilos/pieces	
" 2000		" 9009		"	
9506.1100	{	9506.1101		kilos/pairs	
" 2000		" 1102		"	
" 2000		" 1103		"	
" 2000		" 1109		kilos	

Special Reports on Norwegian External Trade by Custom Commodity Numbers

(Valid from October 1990)

Special reports on Norwegian external trade may be obtained on a regular basis by subscription or as single reports. Layout mediums available are paper printouts (37,5 - 40 cm wide), tape, tape cassetts, or diskettes (5 1/4" or 3 1/2"). Data is released within 30 days after the end of reported month.

Typical subscription terms are cited below. For offers of other kinds of special reports, kindly contact our customer service (open 08.30 - 14.30), direct phone extensions 2-86 47 52 and 2-86 47 53. Telefax number is 2-42 14 68 or 2-86 49 73.

Special reports should be ordered in writing to:
Central Bureau of Statistics; External Trade; Postbox 8133 Dep.,
N-0033 Oslo 1. Visitor's address of our customer service is Skippergata 15.

SUBSCRIPTION TERMS, COMMODITY LISTS. Reports on yearly accumulates as from January.

The commodity lists include accumulated figures as from January up to and including reporting month and the figures for the actual reported month. Orders should specify single commodity numbers identical to those used in the Norwegian Custom Tariff which is based on the international Harmonized System supplemented with a 2 digits national extension. The national tariff is available at the IN-

TERNATIONAL CUSTOMS TARIFFS BUREAU, Rue de L'Association 38, B-1000 Brussels or at our customer service. When ordering please state your data requirements:

- imports, exports or both
- if specification by country is requested
- if quantities specified by place of clearance is requested

Subscription fee adds up from the prices given under 2. and 3. below:

1. The number of commodities selected is determined and doubled if both imports and exports are requested.

2. For each number when COUNTRY DISTRIBUTION is chosen:

Monthly reporting	NOK 66,00 Per commodity no. per year
Quarterly/terial	NOK 26,40 Per commodity no. per year
Half-year	NOK 13,20 Per commodity no. per year
Yearly	NOK 6,60 Per commodity no. per year

When TOTAL quantity and value is chosen (No country distribution):

Monthly reporting	NOK 22,00 Per commodity no. per year
Quarterly/terial	NOK 8,80 Per commodity no. per year
Half-year	NOK 4,40 Per commodity no. per year
Yearly	NOK 2,20 Per commodity no. per year

When QUANTITY data distributed by place of clearance is chosen:

Quarterly reporting	NOK 26,40 Per commodity no. per year
Half-year, yearly	as for country distribution over.

3. Choice of output medium:

	<i>Tape or tape cassetts</i>	<i>Diskettes 5 1/4", 3 1/2" (For PC)</i>	<i>Paper printouts 37-40 cm wide</i>
Monthly reporting	NOK 2 838,-	1 518,-	44,-
Quarterly reporting	NOK 1 078,-	638,-	44,-
Tertial reporting	NOK 858,-	528,-	44,-
Half-year reporting	NOK 638,-	418,-	44,-
Yearly reporting	NOK 418,-	308,-	44,-

4. Minimum amount under one report is NOK 250,-.

Special reports are for the sole use of the purchaser and may not be resold. Please note that the above prices are subject to revisions.

Special reports are for the sole use of the purchaser and may not be resold. Please note that the above prices are subject to revisions.

Please note when ordering regular publications like the «Norwegian Official Statistics (NOS)» publications or the «Monthly Bulletin of External Trade»

External Trade is responsible for the contents and layout of all external trade statistics published in volumes of official statistics (NOS) by the Central Bureau of Statistics. However, when ordering single volumes or regular subscriptions of these publications, please contact INFORMATION DEPARTMENT of the Bureau directly, phone 2-86 49 64 or 2-86 49 65, visitor's address Dronningensgate 16, Oslo.

0

ISBN 82-537-3006-3
ISSN 0333-2896